Video Catalog

Table of Contents

360 Videos 3
Agricultural Training 5
Aviation Safety Series 10
Back Injury Prevention 11
Cannabis Industry Training 14
Coming Soon 15
Construction 19
Coronavirus COVID-19 39
Driver Safety and Training 43
Drug & Alcohol Training 50
Electrical Safety - Lockout/Tagout 53
Emergency Preparedness and Fire Safety 57
Ergonomics Training 63
Forklifts & Material Handling 66
General Safety 72
HazCom/HazMat/Hazwoper/Chemical Safety 94
Healthcare Training 103
Hospitality OSHA 7 110
Hospitality Training 112
HR and Supervisory Training 136
In A Minute Safety Chats (5 minute videos) 158
Janitorial/Maintenance 163
Laboratory Safety Series 165
Landscaping/Public Agency Training 168
Machinery & Welding 172
MSHA Training 178
New Releases 179
NOT POSTED 190
Office Safety Training Videos 191
Personal Protection Videos 193
Property Management 201
Restaurant Safety 204
Retail 211
Retail/Grocery Safety 212
Safety Awareness 217
School District Safety 224
Sexual Harassment Training 230

Solid Waste 232
Traffic Control Work Zone Safety 235
Transportation 236
Trucking and Transportation 237
Winter Safety Series 245
Workplace Harassment Training 248

360 Videos

360 Housekeeping Training for Hospitality - SS36001E (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This is 360 video training! If you are wearing V.R. Goggles, look around! If you are using a computer or laptop, simply click and hold on the video, then drag the screen to where you want to look. Using a cell phone or tablet? Even better! Once full screen you can simply move your phone or tablet to look around. You can also tap, hold and drag the screen to look around as well. Enjoy this immersive experience.

360 Maintenance Training - SS36004E (4 Min.)

This is 360 video training! If you are wearing V.R. Goggles, look around! If you are using a computer or laptop, simply click and hold on the video, then drag the screen to where you want to look. Using a cell phone or tablet? Even better! Once full screen you can simply move your phone or tablet to look around. You can also tap, hold and drag the screen to look around as well. Enjoy this immersive experience. This titles addresses the most important part of Personal Protection Equipment: The responsibility of the individual to wear the equipment when it’s required. All the procedures and equipment in the world are useless is employees do not understand this one simple fact.

360 Maintenance Training - SS36004S (4 Min.) Spanish

This is 360 video training! If you are wearing V.R. Goggles, look around! If you are using a computer or laptop, simply click and hold on the video, then drag the screen to where you want to look. Using a cell phone or tablet? Even better! Once full screen you can simply move your phone or tablet to look around. You can also tap, hold and drag the screen to look around as well. Enjoy this immersive experience. This titles addresses the most important part of Personal Protection Equipment: The responsibility of the individual to wear the equipment when it’s required. All the procedures and equipment in the world are useless is employees do not understand this one simple fact.

360 Restaurant Kitchen Training - SS36002E (4 Min.)

This training will help you identify common hazards found in the kitchen.

360 Series Housekeeping Hazards - SS36005E (4 Min.)

This 360-degree training video places viewers inside real workplace environments to identify common housekeeping hazards before they cause injuries. Participants can look around freely to spot slip, trip, and fall risks, improper storage, cluttered walkways, and other unsafe conditions.

The immersive format builds hazard-recognition skills and reinforces the importance of maintaining clean, organized, and safe work areas at all times.

Agricultural Training

Agriculture: Heat Stress - SS16040AE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The risk of becoming ill or even dying of over-exposure from the effects of heat is serious at all times, and even more so in the summer months. Too many workers are hospitalized and even die from heat-related illnesses. Program discusses techniques for controlling and preventing heat stress, and the first aid procedures necessary to treat the symptoms of heat exposure.

Combustible Dust Awareness - AP4289E

Also Available In Spanish

Combustible dust hazards exist in a wide variety of industries: grain handling, food processing, plastics, wood and paper products, textiles, pharmaceuticals, and metal fabrication, among many others. In fact, OSHA has identified over 13 products or materials that can present combustible dust hazards. In the last 3 years, over 16 workers have been killed and more than 85 seriously injured in combustible dust explosions. The average cost of a major dust explosion in property damage alone is over $3,5,. Your first line of defense against a dust explosion is awareness. This safety video provides workers with a general awareness of how combustible dust explosion are caused and what they can do to recognize and mitigate possible hazards before it????s too late.

Fall Protection: Fixed Ladders, Catwalks & Stairs – SS16025AE (8 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This program examines potential fall hazards when working at a grain elevator. The primary concerns are fixed ladders, stairs and catwalks. The program outlines the potential hazards associated with these 3 types of access/egress and shows ways these hazards can be reduced or eliminated. Proper inspection procedures along with safe rules of use are presented in a concise, to the point manner.

Forklift Safety: The Experienced Operator "UPDATED" SS1022GE

Forklift Safety: The Experienced Operator – SS1022GE (14 Min.) Experience doesn’t eliminate risk. This updated training program reinforces the importance of safe, professional forklift operation, even for the most seasoned operators. Through realistic workplace scenarios, operators will recognize common hazards, anticipate potential dangers, and make safer decisions while working around pedestrians, equipment, and other vehicles. The program emphasizes hazard awareness, maintaining control, following established safety procedures, and taking personal responsibility for preventing incidents. By reinforcing proven operating techniques and encouraging a proactive approach to safety, this training helps experienced forklift operators protect themselves, their coworkers, and their workplace. Available in English and Spanish.

Front End Loader Safety - SSC019E (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video will explain how to operate a wheel loader/front-end loader, providing an overview of entry-level wheel loader controls. We've taken feedback from our viewers on our previous Wheel Loader 101 videos to bring you new and improved training. We will go over the basics of controls, driving, digging, and parking! The video is available in English and Spanish

Grain Elevator Safety – SS16026AE (10 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

There are a multitude of potential hazards when working in or near a grain elevator. This programs takes a detailed look at: Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Confined Space Entry Grain Bins Grain Dust Explosions The information isn't complicated, but it's necessary to prevent serious and costly incidents at your facility.

Ground Boring Drill Safety SS0626

Ground Boring Drill Safety Ground boring drills provide an efficient method for installing underground utilities while minimizing surface disruption. However, these powerful machines can expose operators and ground personnel to serious hazards, including utility strikes, rotating equipment, high-pressure hydraulic systems, cave-ins, struck-by incidents, and pinch point injuries. This comprehensive training program teaches employees the safe operating procedures required before, during, and after ground boring operations. Viewers will learn how to conduct pre-use inspections, interpret utility locate markings, verify underground utility locations, establish safe work zones, perform proper machine setup, understand drilling procedures, communicate effectively with spotters and crew members, recognize changing ground conditions, and safely shut down and maintain the equipment. The program also reviews required personal protective equipment (PPE), emergency response procedures, and the operator's responsibility to follow manufacturer instructions, company policies, and applicable OSHA regulations. By applying the practices presented in this program, workers can help prevent injuries, avoid costly utility damage, and perform ground boring operations safely, efficiently, and with confidence. Learning Objectives After completing this training, employees will be able to: Identify the hazards associated with ground boring drill operations. Conduct a thorough pre-operation inspection of the equipment. Understand the importance of utility locating and the "Call Before You Dig" process. Select and wear the appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE). Establish safe work zones and maintain effective communication with crew members. Recognize rotating equipment, pinch point, hydraulic, and struck-by hazards. Follow safe drilling, shutdown, and maintenance procedures. Respond appropriately to emergencies, including utility strikes and equipment malfunctions. Apply OSHA requirements and industry best practices to reduce the risk of incidents.

Heat Stress: Facts & Prevention - SSG001E (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Heat Illness...it can happen to just about anybody working in hot or humid conditions. It can be serious. It can be fatal. But, it' doesn't have to be. A few simple, easy to do steps can mean the difference between just another day at work and a serious medical emergency. This video outlines these steps in an easy to understand manner.

Packing House Safety - SS16032AE (13 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Employees working in a packing house have a wide variety of jobs that need to be done during the season, and many safety hazards to learn about. There are basic rules and procedures that all packing house personnel must learn. This program covers warning signs and tags, lockout/tagout and machine guarding, safe lifting, workspace ergonomics, housekeeping, forklift safety and traffic control, electrical safety, chemical safety, emergency response and more....

Pesticide Container Labels - SS16033AE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

In the Agricultural industry, working with and around Pesticides is a fact of life for the employees. Safety with Pesticides is a serious concern, because while they provide real benefits to our farmers, they can be very dangerous if mishandled or misused. This video will help you recognize hazards associated with pesticides.

Pesticide Safety: The Basics - SS16031AE (5 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Employee Training is extremely important when it comes to using pesticides. Workers are protected under the Worker Protection Standard and the Hazard Communication Standard regarding hazardous substances in the workplace. Any agricultural worker must be trained in Basic Pesticide Safety rules before entering a pesticide treated area.

Pesticides Safety Training - SS16030AE (6 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Pesticides: Safety Training - Both the Worker Protection Standard and the Hazard Communication Standard mandate training for all Agricultural employees that come in contact with Pesticides. This training is required for Handlers, Early Entry Workers, and all other agriculture workers before they acquire five separate days of entry into pesticide treated areas after the REI expires

Respiratory Protection: The Facts - SS1030BE (17 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Sometimes it is difficult to respect a hazard you can't see or one that may take years to affect you. Respirators can provide protection, but only if they are worn and used properly. Respiratory Protection creates an awareness and respect for the hazards by demonstrating with highly effective graphics how the respiratory system works and the effects of different airborne hazards. The program covers proper use, care and maintenance of air-purifying respirators and the importance of proper selection and fit. Respiratory Protection will educate and motivate your worker on when and how to properly use their air-purifying respirator.

Safety Audits - Evaluating & Strengthening Your Workplace Safety System - SS1097AE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training explains what safety audits are, why they matter, and how they differ from routine inspections. Viewers learn the three main types of audits—compliance, program, and management system—and how each supports a safer workplace. The video also outlines the audit process, from preparation to follow-up, and highlights the important role employees play in identifying risks and improving safety performance.

Top 10 OSHA Violations as of 2025 - SS1046AE (10 Min.)

This script presents OSHA's Top 10 most frequently cited workplace safety violations for fiscal year 2025. It explains each violation in plain language—what it means, where it commonly occurs, and how to prevent it. From fall protection and hazard communication to machine guarding and forklift safety, the script highlights recurring hazards that continue to cause injuries and fatalities across U.S. workplaces. Emphasizing prevention, training, and awareness, it encourages employers and workers alike to strengthen safety programs and build a culture of vigilance where everyone goes home safe.

Top 10 OSHA Violations as of 2025 - SS1046AS (10 Min.) Spanish

This script presents OSHA's Top 10 most frequently cited workplace safety violations for fiscal year 2025. It explains each violation in plain language—what it means, where it commonly occurs, and how to prevent it. From fall protection and hazard communication to machine guarding and forklift safety, the script highlights recurring hazards that continue to cause injuries and fatalities across U.S. workplaces. Emphasizing prevention, training, and awareness, it encourages employers and workers alike to strengthen safety programs and build a culture of vigilance where everyone goes home safe.

Tractor Hand Signals - SS16029AE (4 mins)

Hand signals to effectively communicate with tractor operators.

Tractor Hand Signals - SS16029AS (4 mins) Spanish

Hand signals to effectively communicate with tractor operators.

Tractor Safety SS16028AE (13 Min)

Also Available In Spanish

This video outlines all the basic skills to safely operate a tractor.

Working Safely Around Rail Cars – SS16027AE (9 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

A train is a powerful machine that needs to be respected. Working around trains requires constant vigilance and attention to safety. This program is a great way to raise awareness and explain potential rail yard hazards to employees working in this environment, whether working atop trains, near tracks or any where near a train in your facility. One small mistake near a train can have grave consequences. This program is a great tool to help minimize this risk.

Aviation Safety Series

Aviation Back Injury Prevention - SS4004AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The aviation industry has some unique lifting challenges. This video not only addresses those scenarios specifically, it also teaches viewers how to lift safely in any situation.

Aviation Dangerous Goods – SS4002AE (17 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Dangerous goods, restricted articles, hazardous materials, dangerous cargo…they are all different names for the same thing…items that may endanger the safety of an aircraft or persons on board the aircraft. Common items such as batteries, dry ice and others are discussed as well as what can and cannot be taken aboard the aircraft, what can only be taken on as a carry-on item and what can only stowed as baggage.

Aviation Flight Attendant Safety – SS4001AE (17 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Flight attendants have a lot of responsibilities. But, the primary objective of the Flight Attendant job is safety. Safety requires knowledge that comes from both training and experience. In this program we examine a typical business aviation Flight Attendant trip with emphasis on safety awareness.

Aviation Ladder Safety – SS4003AE (16 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video examines the potential hazards and unsafe behaviors and provides procedures to minimize risk when using any of the 5 ladder types common in aviation facilities: Step ladders Two-sided ladders Extension ladders Mobile Elevated stairs And fixed equipment ladders

Aviation Lockout/Tagout - SS4000AE (17 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Lockout/Tagout procedures may be necessary for many pieces of equipment in your facility during maintenance or repair. This program is a great tool for training “affected” and “authorized” employees in lockout/tagout procedures. This includes workers in maintenance areas. A lack of knowledge pertaining to proper lockout/tagout procedures can have tragic results.

Back Injury Prevention

Aviation Back Injury Prevention - SS4004AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The aviation industry has some unique lifting challenges. This video not only addresses those scenarios specifically, it also teaches viewers how to lift safely in any situation.

Back Injury Prevention Hospitality - SS5006AE (11 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This program stresses preparation, technique and fitness as the keys to back injury prevention. The importance of stretching and warming up is stressed as a way to be proactive about back safety. Safe lifting techniques are vital in a supermarket/grocery environment due to the wide range of lifting challenges. A variety of situations are presented along with ways to prevent strain, stress or injury.

Back Injury Prevention: Safe Material Handling in an Industrial Environment - SS1024DE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Back injuries caused by improper lifting are the most common disabling injuries in the workplace. A person can injure their back in virtually any type of occupation, often to the point they can no longer work in their chosen field, along with having a devastating impact on their overall quality of life. Many of the causes of back injury can be prevented by teaching employees how the back operates and the basics of proper lifting techniques. This video does just that. Great for new or experienced employees.

Back Injury: Exercise And Ergonomics - SS1016DE (16 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

They say you never notice the parts of your body until they hurt. This video stresses the importance of back safety and discusses not only the risk involved in everyday body movement, but also the ways to prevent those risks from turning into debilitating injuries. The presentation stresses a proactive approach including proper health through exercise and ergonomics. Information is offered on how to properly move through each day without adding undue strain and stress on the body. Viewers will be shown a range of basic stretches as well as other methods and tips for safe and healthy movement.

Back Safety: Proper Lifting Procedures - SS1015DE (16 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Back injuries frequently occur in the workplace during lifting. The tips and techniques provided in this video will offer alternatives to lifting or carrying and will show the benefits of using helpful tools like dollies and carts to prevent back injuries. Viewers will learn the necessary step-by-step safety procedures to prepare the body for safe lifting as well as instruction on how to properly lift under any circumstances.

Back Safety: The Basics - SS1014DE (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Back injuries caused by improper lifting are the most common disabling injuries in the workplace. A person can injure their back in virtually any type of occupation, often to the point they can no longer work in their chosen field, along with having a devastating impact on their overall quality of life. Many of the causes of back injury can be prevented by teaching employees how the back operates and the basics of proper lifting techniques. This video does just that. Great for new or experienced employees.

Grocery: Back Injury Prevention - SS11003AE (10 mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Lifting, bending, stooping, pushing, pulling, handling and carrying objects of varying sizes, shapes and weights is inevitable in a supermarket, but it can be done safely. Nearly all back injuries can be reduced or eliminated by using the principles of preparation, technique and fitness. This program outlines these principles and teaches employees techniques they can use to help reduce their risk.

Move It Safely: Avoiding Injury While Moving Materials – AP4741E

Also Available In Spanish

Two of the main causes of injuries to material handling workers are attempting to show off to their co-workers and not wanting to take time to get the proper equipment or ask for help. This leads to workers struggling to lift and carry materials which are too heavy to be moved safely. In order to move objects safely, employees must be well trained in safe material handling techniques while also maintaining the proper attitude and state of mind to use their training each time they lift or move an object. This program discusses the techniques, precautions and safe work practices employees should follow so that when an object must be moved, they can “move it safely.” Topics include preparing to move a load, manual lifting techniques, use of hand trucks, carts and dollies and handling pallets safely.

Property Management: Back Injury Prevention SS1017DE (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

There are some unique lifting situations in Property Management. Some of the work is office related and some is maintenance and grounds keeping. Whether you work in the office or outside, proper lifting is important to prevent back injuries. Some situations covered in this video include

moving and working on appliances, handling trash bags, handling trash left out by dumpsters, such as furniture, tires and other heavy objects, clear pathways and wet surfaces. Video discusses safe lifting techniques that can be used by everyone.

To The Point About Back Safety – ETP11

Also Available In Spanish

Our workplace is full of hazards, hazards that can hurt us or kill us. Controlling these hazards and preventing injuries is the point of our safety and health program. One such hazard is the risk of suffering a back injury due to improper lifting or poor posture. Practicing safe lifting techniques and maintaining neutral posture can prevent injuries. That is the point of our facility's efforts to prevent back injuries and that is the point of this program. So, pay close attention as we get to the point about preventing back injuries. Topics include how the components of the back work, how back pain and injuries occur, proper lifting techniques, maintaining a neutral posture and responding to back pain.

Cannabis Industry Training

Cannabis Chemical Safety - SSCB02AE (13 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Chemical safety is of utmost importance to protect farmers, consumers, and the environment from the harmful effects of chemicals used in growing. Overall, chemical safety in agriculture is essential to protect human health and the environment, and it is important for farmers, farm workers, and agricultural organizations to prioritize safe chemical handling practices.

Cannabis Industry Safety - SSCB03AE (15 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Working in the cannabis industry can give you a rewarding experience but it does not come without safety risk. With the proper training and education these risk can be minimized, giving you the ability to return home from work safe and healthy. There are many jobs within the cannabis industry all the way from cultivating to sales and this video will help you understand the associated safety hazards.

Cannabis Retail Safety - SSCB01AE (8 Min.)

Cannabis retail safety is critical for ensuring the well-being of both employees and customers in the cannabis industry. As the legalization of cannabis has gained momentum in many countries and states, more and more retail stores are opening up to meet the demand for cannabis products. In these stores, it is important to implement safety measures to ensure the safe handling and sale of cannabis products.

Cannabis Retail Safety - SSCB01AS (8 Min.) Spanish

Cannabis retail safety is critical for ensuring the well-being of both employees and customers in the cannabis industry. As the legalization of cannabis has gained momentum in many countries and states, more and more retail stores are opening up to meet the demand for cannabis products. In these stores, it is important to implement safety measures to ensure the safe handling and sale of cannabis products.

Coming Soon

360 Bloodborne SS36003

Bloodborne Pathogens are a concern in the Hospitality Industry. Training in recognizing and minimizing risks is mandatory. This program covers information relating to BBP diseases, including Hepatitis B, C, and HIV, as well as modes of transmission, PPE and acceptable work practices, and emergency procedures. Excellent program for new or experienced employees. This is 360 video training! If you are wearing V.R. Goggles, look around! If you are using a computer or laptop, simply click and hold on the video, then drag the screen to where you want to look. Using a cell phone or tablet? Even better! Once full screen you can simply move your phone or tablet to look around. You can also tap, hold and drag the screen to look around as well. Enjoy this immersive experience.

California Boater Safety: Safe & Responsible Vessel Operation SS0626

This Four Hour Course course provides recreational boat operators with essential knowledge for safely operating motorized vessels on California waterways. Topics include California boating laws and regulations, navigation and right-of-way, required safety equipment, life jackets, emergency procedures, accident prevention, weather awareness, and responsible boating practices. Designed to help boaters understand their responsibilities and promote safe, confident operation on California's waterways.

Florida SB 1134 DEI Compliance SS0626

Florida SB 1134 – DEI Compliance Effective January 1, 2027, Florida Senate Bill 1134 establishes restrictions on certain DEI activities involving local governments. This training explains how to maintain lawful workplace training focused on equal employment opportunity and nondiscrimination while avoiding materials that promote preferential treatment or special benefits based on protected characteristics. Participants will learn the key requirements of SB 1134 and how they apply to workplace training and compliance. The program is in English & Spanish

Forklift Safety: The Experienced Operator "UPDATED" SS1022GE

Forklift Safety: The Experienced Operator – SS1022GE (14 Min.) Experience doesn't eliminate risk. This updated training program reinforces the importance of safe, professional forklift operation, even for the most seasoned operators. Through realistic workplace scenarios, operators will recognize common hazards, anticipate potential dangers, and make safer decisions while working around pedestrians, equipment, and other vehicles. The program emphasizes hazard awareness, maintaining control, following established safety procedures, and taking personal responsibility for preventing incidents. By reinforcing proven operating techniques and

encouraging a proactive approach to safety, this training helps experienced forklift operators protect themselves, their coworkers, and their workplace. Available in English and Spanish.

Ground Boring Drill Safety SS0626

Ground Boring Drill Safety Ground boring drills provide an efficient method for installing underground utilities while minimizing surface disruption. However, these powerful machines can expose operators and ground personnel to serious hazards, including utility strikes, rotating equipment, high-pressure hydraulic systems, cave-ins, struck-by incidents, and pinch point injuries. This comprehensive training program teaches employees the safe operating procedures required before, during, and after ground boring operations. Viewers will learn how to conduct pre-use inspections, interpret utility locate markings, verify underground utility locations, establish safe work zones, perform proper machine setup, understand drilling procedures, communicate effectively with spotters and crew members, recognize changing ground conditions, and safely shut down and maintain the equipment. The program also reviews required personal protective equipment (PPE), emergency response procedures, and the operator's responsibility to follow manufacturer instructions, company policies, and applicable OSHA regulations. By applying the practices presented in this program, workers can help prevent injuries, avoid costly utility damage, and perform ground boring operations safely, efficiently, and with confidence. Learning Objectives After completing this training, employees will be able to: Identify the hazards associated with ground boring drill operations. Conduct a thorough pre-operation inspection of the equipment. Understand the importance of utility locating and the "Call Before You Dig" process. Select and wear the appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE). Establish safe work zones and maintain effective communication with crew members. Recognize rotating equipment, pinch point, hydraulic, and struck-by hazards. Follow safe drilling, shutdown, and maintenance procedures. Respond appropriately to emergencies, including utility strikes and equipment malfunctions. Apply OSHA requirements and industry best practices to reduce the risk of incidents.

Hitching and Unhitching Trailers SS250805

This safety video provides step-by-step guidance on safely hitching and unhitching trailers, emphasizing proper techniques to prevent accidents and equipment damage. It covers inspecting the trailer and hitch components, aligning the towing vehicle, securing safety chains, and checking electrical connections. The video also highlights common mistakes to avoid and essential safety checks before driving away. Perfect for both beginners and experienced operators, this video ensures a safe and efficient trailer operation every time.

How to Avoid Animal Bites SS250806

Human Trafficking Version 062663

Managing Toxic & Other Employees Who Have Attitude Issues SS0626

This training video helps organizations recognize, understand, and address the damaging impact of toxic employees. While occasional complaints or minor conflicts can occur in any workplace, toxic employees display ongoing patterns of counterproductive behavior that harm morale, teamwork, productivity, and retention. Viewers will learn how emotionally intelligent employees differ in their communication and self-management, why toxic behavior is more common than many realize, and the significant human and financial costs it creates. The program also explores the mindset behind toxic behavior, common responses that fail, and practical strategies leaders and teams can use to address, prevent, and reduce workplace toxicity before it spreads.

Ocean Safety Hawaii Resorts

Panic Button Safety for Hospitality Employees SS062663

Panic Button Safety for Hospitality Employees This video explains how hospitality employees can use panic buttons properly to quickly alert security or emergency personnel during threatening situations, workplace violence, or other emergencies. Learn when and how to activate a panic button to help protect yourself, coworkers, and guests. Available in English & Spanish

Sexual Harassment in a Restaurant Environment SS250809

Sexual harassment in a restaurant environment refers to unwanted sexual behavior, including verbal comments, gestures, or physical contact, directed towards a restaurant employee by a coworker, manager, customer, or other individual, often taking advantage of the close working quarters and power dynamics within the industry, which can create a hostile work environment and make employees feel uncomfortable or threatened. This video will explain reporting key factors.

Special Event & Catering Safety - SS0626

Special events and catering operations present unique safety challenges for hospitality employees. From setting up banquet rooms and moving equipment to preparing and serving food and beverages, employees must recognize hazards and follow safe work practices. This training program covers safe event setup and breakdown, food handling and temperature control, banquet service hazards, and responsible alcohol service, including identification checks and recognizing intoxication. It also addresses changing event conditions, guest safety, and the importance of teamwork and communication in preventing accidents and injuries throughout every stage of a special event.

Valley Fever Training SS250813

Valley fever symptoms include fever, cough, fatigue, and body aches. These symptoms can look

like other common respiratory illnesses (like COVID-19) This video will discuss what it is and how to protect yourself from it. English & Spanish

Veterinarian Orientation SS250814

Construction

Abrasive Blasting – SS1024HE (13 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Sandblasting and other abrasive blasting is a potentially life-threatening operation without proper training. This video covers all of the important topics including PPE, equipment set & inspection, safe operating procedures, job site conditions, bystander safety and more!

Aerial Lift Safety - SS1031GE (13 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Any job that requires personnel to be elevated above the ground will also require one of the various types of aerial lifts to get them there. This video covers Hazard Recognition, Pre-Start Inspections, Work Zone Inspections, Operator Training and more...

Aerial Lift Work Platform – SS1025GE (15 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Aerial work platforms provide access to work areas that were one difficult or impossible to reach. But, there are potential hazards involved. That's why anyone operating an aerial work platform must be trained and authorized before using the equipment. This program covers a broad range of topics including: Pre-Shift Inspections Operating Controls Safe Operating Procedures Driving and Steering Speed Control Fall Protection and others.

Bucket Truck Safety - SS1021GE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Bucket & Boom trucks are great tools and have many uses. They allow us to reach places we could not normally reach but there are dangers you may face. That's what this program is all about, the hazards associated with Bucket Trucks and steps you can take to help minimize your risk and keep you, and those working around you, safe.

Caught Between Hazards in Construction M276E (14 Min.)

Caught-in/between accidents occur when a person is squeezed, caught, crushed, pinched or compressed between two or more objects. They are one of the four top causes of fatalities in construction work, and can result in serious injuries as well. Topics covered in these products include: What are caught-in/between hazards? The three major types of caught-in/between hazards. Trenching, scaffolding and demolition. Vehicles and heavy equipment. Powered tools and machinery. and more.

Caught in/Between Hazards - M276E (15 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

MARCOM's Video On Demand (VOD) program on Caught-In/Between Hazards in Construction Environments provides the information employees need to recognize the caught-in/between hazards that are associated with construction tasks and avoid them before accidents happen. Caught-in/between accidents occur when a person is squeezed, caught, crushed, pinched or compressed between two or more objects. They are one of the four top causes of fatalities in construction work, and can result in serious injuries as well. Topics covered in this program include the three major types of caught-in/between hazards; vehicles and heavy equipment; powered tools and machinery; and more. This VOD program is one of the most effective and efficient ways to get employees the training that they need, in a classroom or individually through their desktop or tablet computer. The program can be delivered through your distributor or loaded onto your own delivery system.

Cold Awareness Brace-Enact Respond - SS1091IE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training video focuses on identifying, preventing, and managing cold-related illnesses like hypothermia and frostbite in cold work environments. It outlines essential safety protocols, including implementing a buddy system for monitoring symptoms, using warming shelters, recognizing signs of distress, and immediate first-aid procedures. English & Spanish .

Compressed Gas Cylinders: Safety Basics - SSC0031AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Stored compressed gases are essential components in all areas of American industry. Compressed gas cylinders hold fuel, breathable air and chemicals that can produce devastating results if they are accidentally released or leak. This program shows the viewer the types of hazards associated with the gases, how the gases are compressed and stored and how the cylinders should be handled. The viewer will also learn how to connect gas cylinders to service lines and fixtures and how to control gas leaks.

Confined Space Entry - SS1055HE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Confined Space Entry is a potentially hazardous situation, perhaps even fatal. But it doesn't have to be. If procedures are followed, Confine Space Entry can be done safely and without incident. This video: Defines Confined Space Hazards How to Control Hazards Confined Space Permits Air Testing Emergency Procedures

Construction Safety Orientation The Basics SSC0020E (28 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Construction Safety...that's a very broad subject. This video covers a variety of topics and is designed as a basic overview of issues and hazards present on most construction sites. It is a great Orientation video for new employees or a refresher for experienced ones.

COVID-19: Construction Awareness Training - SS2206AE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The Coronavirus or, Covid 19 is a serious health concern world over. This short video helps dispel some myths surrounding the coronavirus and gives viewers information and common sense tips to help them remain safe. Topics include: What are the Signs and Symptoms? What Should you Do if you Think you Have Been Exposed to or Infected? How is it Diagnosed? This program also addresses some of the unique challenges present in Construction related to prevention of COVID-19.

Crane Safety in Construction Environments - M124E

Also Available In Spanish

Topics covered in these products include: Recent changes in the OSHA crane regulations. Operator certification. Equipment inspection and hazard assessment. Boom, jib and overhead cranes. General and operational safety devices. Crane operations and hand signals. Working around power lines. and more.

Crane Safety: Construction Environment SSC0022E (15 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Cranes are powerful, versatile equipment in use at most construction sites sometime during the construction process. One mistake can lead to serious property damage, injuries of self or employees, or even death. This program covers necessary safety protocols for the safe operation of cranes, as well as safety measures to be taken by those who work around this type of machinery on the ground. It's a must see for new workers and seasoned crane operators alike.

Crane Signal Person: Safety Basics SSC0032AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video discusses the basics of Crane Signal Person Safety; Proper Hand Signals, Communication and some things the signal person can do to help increase safety on the job site. Video outlines each crane signal and helps everyone be on the same page.

Crystalline Silica Safety - SS1090IE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Crystalline Silica can be found throughout many industries. Respirable crystalline silica are the small particles created when cutting, sawing, grinding, drilling, and crushing stone, rock, concrete, brick, block, and mortar. This program covers basic safe work practices that employees

should know and follow to help prevent harmful exposure to crystalline silica.

Dump Truck Safety - SSC020PE (8 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

This videos covers some of the hazards you might face while operating a dump truck.

Electrical Contact Release Training - E5278E (17 Mins.)

People who receive an electric shock are unable to release themselves from contact with an energized conductor or circuit part. Without immediate assistance gaining release, these incidents likely prove fatal. It is important to be aware of your surroundings when around electrical parts and equally as important to try your best to not come in contact with live electrical parts.

Electrical Contact Release Training - S5278S (17 Mins.) Spanish

People who receive an electric shock are unable to release themselves from contact with an energized conductor or circuit part. Without immediate assistance gaining release, these incidents likely prove fatal. It is important to be aware of your surroundings when around electrical parts and equally as important to try your best to not come in contact with live electrical parts.

Electrical Contact Release Training (Concise Version) - E5279E (10 Mins.)

People who receive an electric shock are unable to release themselves from contact with an energized conductor or circuit part. Without immediate assistance gaining release, these incidents likely prove fatal. It is important to be aware of your surroundings when around electrical parts and equally as important to try your best to not come in contact with live electrical parts.

Electrical Contact Release Training (Concise Version) - E5279S (10 Mins.) Spanish

People who receive an electric shock are unable to release themselves from contact with an energized conductor or circuit part. Without immediate assistance gaining release, these incidents likely prove fatal. It is important to be aware of your surroundings when around electrical parts and equally as important to try your best to not come in contact with live electrical parts.

Fall Protection - SSC0023AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Even a short fall can cause serious injury or even death. This great training tool covers body

harnesses, shock absorbing lanyards, swing effect, rope grabs, retractable lanyards, and more. Workers who work in any environment above 4 feet or 6 feet in construction need fall protection training and need to wear fall protection equipment in these circumstances. Physical Barriers as well as personal fall arrest systems are discussed.

Fall Protection in Industrial and Construction Environments - M362E (18 Min.)

Fall Protection in Industrial and Construction Environments - M362S (18 Min.) Spanish

Fall Protection Rooftop Safety - SS21002AE (7 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Fall Protection: Equipment and Safe Practices - SS1118IE (11 Min.)

Falls in the workplace are one of the most common types of injuries on the job, and the goal of this program is to provide employers and employees with information on recognizing potential fall hazards at their work sites, and suggest ways to avoid, minimize, control or prevent them. The audience will learn how to identify factors that contribute to common fall hazards, and how to analyze their own work areas for those hazards. The video covers: The OSHA Fall Protection Standard Fall Protection Plans Housekeeping and Engineering Controls Personal Protective Equipment and more....

Fall Protection: Equipment and Safe Practices - SS1118IS (11 Min.) Spanish

Falls in the workplace are one of the most common types of injuries on the job, and the goal of this program is to provide employers and employees with information on recognizing potential fall hazards at their work sites, and suggest ways to avoid, minimize, control or prevent them. The audience will learn how to identify factors that contribute to common fall hazards, and how to analyze their own work areas for those hazards. The video covers: The OSHA Fall Protection Standard Fall Protection Plans Housekeeping and Engineering Controls Personal Protective Equipment and more....

Filling Propane Tanks Safely - SS1040GE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Propane has a variety of uses, including fueling forklifts. It is highly flammable in gas and liquid forms but it can be used safely by following a few simple safety procedures. This video shows you how.

Forklift Safety: The Experienced Operator "UPDATED" SS1022GE

Forklift Safety: The Experienced Operator – SS1022GE (14 Min.) Experience doesn't eliminate risk. This updated training program reinforces the importance of safe, professional forklift operation, even for the most seasoned operators. Through realistic workplace scenarios, operators will recognize common hazards, anticipate potential dangers, and make safer decisions while working around pedestrians, equipment, and other vehicles. The program emphasizes hazard awareness, maintaining control, following established safety procedures, and taking personal responsibility for preventing incidents. By reinforcing proven operating techniques and encouraging a proactive approach to safety, this training helps experienced forklift operators protect themselves, their coworkers, and their workplace. Available in English and Spanish.

Front End Loader Safety - SSC019E (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video will explain how to operate a wheel loader/front-end loader, providing an overview of entry-level wheel loader controls. We've taken feedback from our viewers on our previous Wheel Loader 101 videos to bring you new and improved training. We will go over the basics of controls, driving, digging, and parking! The video is available in English and Spanish

GFCI: The Facts SS1133AE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Working safely with Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters (GFCIs) is crucial to prevent electrical shocks and fires. GFCIs are electrical devices designed to protect you from electrical hazards by shutting off power to a circuit if it detects a ground fault, which can occur when electricity leaks to the ground instead of following its intended path.

GHS: Hazardous Materials Labels - SS2001FE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This GHS Container Labeling Training Video will help your employees understand the six types of information contained on a Globally Harmonized System (GHS) label as well as how to understand the 9 types of pictograms used in a GHS labeling program. This training DVD was created specifically to help you with the OSHA GHS compliance standard

GHS: Safety Data Sheets-The Basics - SS2002FE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Explains the new GHS format for Safety Data Sheets (SDS's) adopted by OSHA when they revised their hazard communication standard. Available in English & Spanish

Grinding and Abrasive Wheels - SS1098IE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Grinding and Abrasive Wheels program provides the viewer with information on the proper use and operation of grinders in a safe manner. There are a variety of jobs in foundry operations in industries requiring the use of grinders. They can be portable grinders or fixed bench grinders. It's a safe job if you follow the rules. If you ignore safety or ignore proper grinding procedures, it can be an extremely hazardous job. We don't intend to cover all the safety rules associated with grinding. We just want to provide some information to make you more aware of safety when operating grinders.

Ground Boring Drill Safety SS0626

Ground Boring Drill Safety Ground boring drills provide an efficient method for installing underground utilities while minimizing surface disruption. However, these powerful machines can expose operators and ground personnel to serious hazards, including utility strikes, rotating equipment, high-pressure hydraulic systems, cave-ins, struck-by incidents, and pinch point injuries. This comprehensive training program teaches employees the safe operating procedures required before, during, and after ground boring operations. Viewers will learn how to conduct pre-use inspections, interpret utility locate markings, verify underground utility locations, establish safe work zones, perform proper machine setup, understand drilling procedures, communicate effectively with spotters and crew members, recognize changing ground conditions, and safely shut down and maintain the equipment. The program also reviews required personal protective equipment (PPE), emergency response procedures, and the operator's responsibility to follow manufacturer instructions, company policies, and applicable OSHA regulations. By applying the practices presented in this program, workers can help prevent injuries, avoid costly utility damage, and perform ground boring operations safely, efficiently, and with confidence. Learning Objectives After completing this training, employees will be able to: Identify the hazards associated with ground boring drill operations. Conduct a thorough pre-operation inspection of the equipment. Understand the importance of utility locating and the "Call Before You Dig" process. Select and wear the appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE). Establish safe work zones and maintain effective communication with crew members. Recognize rotating equipment, pinch point, hydraulic, and struck-by hazards. Follow safe drilling, shutdown, and maintenance procedures. Respond appropriately to emergencies, including utility strikes and equipment malfunctions. Apply OSHA requirements and industry best practices to reduce the risk of incidents.

Hand & Power Tool - M307E (16 Min.)

Hand & Power Tool - M307S (17 Min.) Spanish

Hand & Power Tool Safety - SS1094IE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Everyone uses Hand & Power tools. But, because they are common, people often forget about the hazards involved. Tool accidents result in thousands of serious injuries and hundreds of deaths each year… most of which could have been avoided by simply handling tools safely. To avoid these types of accidents employees need to know how to handle their tools safely. This program is a great place to start.

Hazard Communication in Construction Environments – M221AE (20 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Hazard Communication in Construction Environments both introduces employees to the Hazard Communication regulations and provides training on the various groups of chemicals found in the construction environment. Created specifically to assist construction workers of all types in complying with federal, state and municipal Hazard Communication regulations, the course addresses the major education and training requirements in these chemical hazard laws. Areas covered in the course include background of the regulation, GHS Safety Data Sheets and container labels, toxins, corrosives and irritants; flammables, combustibles and gases; carcinogens and radiation, exposure situations, personal protective equipment and chemical storage, spills and clean-up and more. This VOD program is one of the most effective and efficient ways to get employees the training that they need, in a classroom or individually through their desktop or tablet computer.

Hearing Safety: Understanding Noise Hazards - SS1056IE (10 Min.)

Protecting your hearing is a critical safety priority because noise-induced hearing loss (NIHL) is permanent and irreversible, yet entirely preventable. In the workplace, exposure to sound at or above 85 decibels (dB) for an 8-hour shift requires a formal hearing conservation program under OSHA regulations. The "Rule of Thumb": If you must shout to be heard by someone 3 feet (or 1 meter) away, the noise level is likely hazardous and requires protection. Anatomy of Damage: Loud noises damage tiny hair cells (fibers) in the inner ear. Once these fibers are destroyed, they do not grow back, leading to permanent hearing loss or tinnitus (ringing in the ears). Types of Protection: Earplugs: Foam or pre-molded options that must be inserted correctly—often by rolling the foam and pulling the ear up and back to straighten the canal. Earmuffs: Cushioned cups that seal around the ear. They are easy to use but can be bulky or interfered with by glasses and facial hair. Canal Caps: Lightweight bands with tips that seal the entrance of the ear canal. Noise Reduction Rating (NRR): This number indicates how much sound a device can block. However, the real-world reduction is often lower than the listed NRR; for example, OSHA recommends "derating" the NRR by 50% for a more realistic estimate of protection.

Hearing Safety: Understanding Noise Hazards - SS1056IS (10 Min.)

Protecting your hearing is a critical safety priority because noise-induced hearing loss (NIHL) is permanent and irreversible, yet entirely preventable. In the workplace, exposure to sound at or above 85 decibels (dB) for an 8-hour shift requires a formal hearing conservation program under OSHA regulations. The "Rule of Thumb": If you must shout to be heard by someone 3 feet (or 1

meter) away, the noise level is likely hazardous and requires protection. Anatomy of Damage: Loud noises damage tiny hair cells (fibers) in the inner ear. Once these fibers are destroyed, they do not grow back, leading to permanent hearing loss or tinnitus (ringing in the ears). Types of Protection: Earplugs: Foam or pre-molded options that must be inserted correctly—often by rolling the foam and pulling the ear up and back to straighten the canal. Earmuffs: Cushioned cups that seal around the ear. They are easy to use but can be bulky or interfered with by glasses and facial hair. Canal Caps: Lightweight bands with tips that seal the entrance of the ear canal. Noise Reduction Rating (NRR): This number indicates how much sound a device can block. However, the real-world reduction is often lower than the listed NRR; for example, OSHA recommends "derating" the NRR by 50% for a more realistic estimate of protection.

Heat Stress Monitoring SS1116IE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Recently, OSHA has taken a critical step towards establishing a formal heat standard by moving forward with its Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM) for Heat Injury and Illness Prevention in Outdoor and Indoor Work Settings. This move comes after years of increasing concerns over the impact of rising temperatures on outdoor workers, particularly in industries like agriculture and construction. OSHA’s Rulemaking Process The NPRM initiates the rulemaking process, allowing OSHA to gather information and feedback from stakeholders, including employers, workers, and subject matter experts. This input will inform the development of a comprehensive heat standard that aims to protect workers from heat-related illnesses and injuries. During this phase, OSHA will seek comments on various aspects of the proposed rule, such as: Potential heat stress thresholds and exposure limits Acclimatization protocols for new and returning workers Requirements for providing water, rest breaks, and shade Training and education for employers and employees Monitoring and reporting mechanisms for heat-related incidents

Heat Stress: Facts & Prevention - SSG001E (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Heat Illness...it can happen to just about anybody working in hot or humid conditions. It can be serious. It can be fatal. But, it' doesn't have to be. A few simple, easy to do steps can mean the difference between just another day at work and a serious medical emergency. This video outlines these steps in an easy to understand manner.

Hot Work & Fire Prevention - SS11082EE (12 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Welding, grinding, cutting, open flame and other spark-producing tools and operations are all capable of starting dangerous fires in our workplaces. Collectively known as hot work, such processes require specific permits and procedures be followed to prevent the ignition of vapors, liquids and solids that may be in or near the work area. Careless hot work operations can quickly lead to fires, extensive property damage, severe injuries or death. This program discusses the safe work practices that should be taken to prevent such incidents and reviews the responsibilities of

those workers involved in hot work tasks.

Housekeeping: Slips, Trips and Falls Prevention - SSCN001 (6 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Housekeeping/Slips, Trips & Falls A construction site can become a very messy place. But, the longer it stays that way, the more dangerous it becomes. This video outlines the connection between good housekeeping and injury prevention, especially slips, trips & falls. Common trip and fall hazards are shown and the root causes are examined for maximum impact.

Ladder Safety – SS8019AE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video deals with the safe way to use stepladders, straight ladders and platform ladders, as well as common hazards associated with improper ladder use. Explains the 4:1 rule when placing straight ladders, the belt buckle rule, 36″ requirement for straight ladders above landings and more. A great program for new or experienced workers.

Lead Exposure in Construction - M273E (22 Min.)

Lead Exposure in Construction - M273S (22 Min.) Spanish

Lead In The Workplace: The Facts - SS1093IE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Lead…it has a variety of uses. It can be combined with other metals to produce alloys. Lead and lead alloys are often used to make batteries, ammunition, and other metal products. Years ago, lead was also used regularly in paint, ceramics, caulk, and pipe solder among other things. Because of its potential health problems, the amount of lead used in these products today has lessened or has been removed. Though used less often, lead is still common in many industries, including construction, mining, and manufacturing. In each of these industries, workers are at risk of being exposed to lead. This videos outlines the hazards and gives viewers the facts about lead in the workplace.

Lockout Tagout Refresher (Employee) - AP4929E

Lockout/tagout is a procedure that isolates a piece of equipment form its energy source. Its purpose is to prevent a piece of equipment from accidentally starting up while a person is performing maintenance or repairs. Before you perform any work that requires lockout/tagout, make sure that you've been properly trained.

Material Handling Safety - M280E (18 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

"Materials handling" is how the things that people need get to where they're needed, on time and intact. And these activities can be dangerous. Every year, thousands of workers are killed or injured while moving, stacking and storing materials. But these accidents don't have to happen. Topics covered include: Preparing yourself to work safely. Understanding "ergonomics". Safe lifting... step-by-step. Hand trucks and dollies. Platform trucks, carts and pallet jacks. Forklift safety. and more,

Nail Gun Safety SSC0024A (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Nail guns are commonly used on jobsites. But, just because they are common, doesn't mean they don't pose a potential safety hazard…they do. With that being said, anyone using one should be properly training on its usage and safety concerns. That's what this video is all about.

NFPA 70B & Electrical Preventive Maintenance: Understanding the Role of Thermal Imaging - SS1079IE (14 Min.)

Explains how infrared thermography can identify abnormal heat patterns that may signal developing electrical problems. Learn how thermal inspections support preventive maintenance, improve equipment reliability, reduce downtime, and enhance workplace safety as part of an effective electrical maintenance program aligned with NFPA 70B.

NFPA 70B & Electrical Preventive Maintenance: Understanding the Role of Thermal Imaging - SS1079IS (14 Min.)

Explains how infrared thermography can identify abnormal heat patterns that may signal developing electrical problems. Learn how thermal inspections support preventive maintenance, improve equipment reliability, reduce downtime, and enhance workplace safety as part of an effective electrical maintenance program aligned with NFPA 70B.

OSHA's Top Citations - SS1121AE (9 Min.)

Discover the critical safety insights you need to know! Join us as we delve into OSHA's Top 10 Violations, shedding light on the most common workplace hazards and how to prevent them. Whether you're an employer, employee, or just concerned about workplace safety, this video is a must-watch. Stay informed, stay safe!

OSHA's Top Citations - SS1121AS (9 Min.) Spanish

Discover the critical safety insights you need to know! Join us as we delve into OSHA's Top 10 Violations, shedding light on the most common workplace hazards and how to prevent them.

Whether you're an employer, employee, or just concerned about workplace safety, this video is a must-watch. Stay informed, stay safe!

Overexertion Prevention – SSC018GE (14 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Engineers and maintenance personnel know from experience that moving parts in equipment and machinery, if not properly used and maintained, are subject to wear and tear. Yet when it comes to our own bodies, we often think of them as indestructible. Overexertion type injuries are the highest percentage of worker compensations costs representing nearly 30 cents of every $1 in claims paid. These types of injuries are often associated with lifting, pushing, pulling, tossing and handling material. In this effective and motivational program, your employees will learn how the body functions, risk factors associated with overexertion type injuries, and preventive measures they can utilize to reduce their exposure and prevent injuries. The program teaches the impact their posture can have on their body and the cumulative affect of improper lifting techniques. The visual graphics and comprehensive information will educate and motivate your employees to make the proper decisions and lifestyle adjustments to ensure their health and safety.

Panel Saw Safety SS1117IE (8 Min.)

This video addresses proper workspace setup, the basics of making cuts, general safety procedures, and proper maintenance.

Panel Saw Safety SS1117IS (8 Min.) Spanish

This video addresses proper workspace setup, the basics of making cuts, general safety procedures, and proper maintenance.

Personnel Baskets & Aerial Lifts - SS1039GE (17 Min.)

Falls are one of the leading causes of fatalities of construction workers. Working at height is inherently dangerous. The video provides the safety basics regarding work in aerial lifts and manbaskets. Topics include: Equipment Inspection, Worksite Inspections, Pre-work meetings, Proper equipment setup, Controls, Fall protection and more.

Personnel Baskets & Aerial Lifts - SS1039GS (17 Min.) Spanish

Falls are one of the leading causes of fatalities of construction workers. Working at height is inherently dangerous. The video provides the safety basics regarding work in aerial lifts and manbaskets. Topics include: Equipment Inspection, Worksite Inspections, Pre-work meetings, Proper equipment setup, Controls, Fall protection and more.

Pneumatic Tool Safety - SS1023HE (6 mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Power Saw Safety - SS1021HE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

PPE Starts With Your Hard Hat - SS1031BE (7 Min.)

Hard hats protect crew members from falling or flying objects, electrical shock hazards, and unintentional hard hits against fixed objects if worn consistently and adequately. OSHA rules state that Where falling object hazards are present, helmets (hard hats) must be worn. But that isn't the only time that a hard hat may be required. It is important that workers are aware of any possible hazards to their head such as: Falling objects such as parts, tools, packages, boxes, and other stored or racked materials Flying parts or particles from cutting, conveyor, or grinding operations Moving parts, pieces, or objects being handled by overhead lifting equipment such as gantry cranes Striking the front, sides, or top of the head by walking This video will explain the different types of hard hats andwhen required.

PPE Starts With Your Hard Hat - SS1031BS (7 Min.)

Hard hats protect crew members from falling or flying objects, electrical shock hazards, and unintentional hard hits against fixed objects if worn consistently and adequately. OSHA rules state that Where falling object hazards are present, helmets (hard hats) must be worn. But that isn't the only time that a hard hat may be required. It is important that workers are aware of any possible hazards to their head such as: Falling objects such as parts, tools, packages, boxes, and other stored or racked materials Flying parts or particles from cutting, conveyor, or grinding operations Moving parts, pieces, or objects being handled by overhead lifting equipment such as gantry cranes Striking the front, sides, or top of the head by walking This video will explain the different types of hard hats andwhen required.

Pre-Shift Walk Around Inspection: Backhoes SSC017EE

Also Available In Spanish

Backhoes must be inspected before they are operated, every time its operated. It's the law. A proper inspection protects the operator and those working nearby by ensuring that the equipment is mechanically safe. That's what this video is all about, how to preform a thorough and accurate pre-shift inspection. The equipment is broken down into 4 quadrants to ensure accuracy and consistency for every inspection.

Propane Safety - Fueling your Forklift - SS1032GE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This program focuses on the key fundamentals to safely handle propane tanks in relation with forklifts. From safe storage to switching out tanks, this program is a great f0r anyone that will be

working with propane tanks and forklifts.

Respiratory Protection: The Facts - SS1030BE (17 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Sometimes it is difficult to respect a hazard you can't see or one that may take years to affect you. Respirators can provide protection, but only if they are worn and used properly. Respiratory Protection creates an awareness and respect for the hazards by demonstrating with highly effective graphics how the respiratory system works and the effects of different airborne hazards. The program covers proper use, care and maintenance of air-purifying respirators and the importance of proper selection and fit. Respiratory Protection will educate and motivate your worker on when and how to properly use their air-purifying respirator.

Rigging Safety – M123E

Also Available In Spanish

Rigging Safety is designed to remind employees that over 90% of crane-related accidents are caused by human error… and that they are the key to preventing these incidents. We have all heard the phrase… A chain is only as strong as its weakest link. When it comes to crane operations, rigging can often be that weak link. How a load is attached to a crane can make the difference between a successful lift and an unfortunate accident. And rigging-related accidents can often be deadly, due to the large and heavy loads that are lifted. A small miscalculation, or a brief moment of inattention, and tragedy could strike. Once a load falls not much can be done to stop it, and there is little time for people to move safely out of the way. A coworker can be injured or killed, and expensive equipment and cargo could be damaged or destroyed… even the crane itself. Areas covered in the course include physical and mental preparation, personal protective equipment, equipment inspection, hazard assessment, slings, hitches, hand signals, load angles, and more. This VOD program is one of the most effective and efficient ways to get employees the training that they need, in a classroom or individually through their desktop or tablet computer.

Rimmed Wheel Tire Inflation Safety Training Program SS17044AE (5 Min.)

The goals of this safety training program are to provide workers who service rimmed wheels on large trucks, buses, and off-road equipment with the information needed to: Prevent accidents and injuries that can occur during tire inflation. Comply with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Standard 1910.177, titled "Servicing multi-piece and single-piece rim wheels." Promote a culture of safety and awareness in the workplace.

Rooftop Loading Safety - SS3025AE

Rooftop Loading Safety - SS3025AS (15 Min.) Spanish

Safety Audits - Evaluating & Strengthening Your Workplace Safety System - SS1097AE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training explains what safety audits are, why they matter, and how they differ from routine inspections. Viewers learn the three main types of audits—compliance, program, and management system—and how each supports a safer workplace. The video also outlines the audit process, from preparation to follow-up, and highlights the important role employees play in identifying risks and improving safety performance.

Safety Bob's Comprehensive Construction Orientation – AP1316E (24 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Construction work is very dangerous, as nearly 1,000 workers are killed and thousands of others are injured on construction jobsites each year. While there have been many safety improvements over the years to control the hazards that contribute to these incidents, new and inexperienced workers still get hurt on the jobsite way too often. This program stresses the point that these workers must be responsible for their own personal safety. Construction Safety Specialist Bob Synnett discusses the hazards of construction work and what actions construction workers can take to avoid mishaps on the job. Topics include PPE, Excavation, Ladder Safety, Scaffolding, Fall Protection and Electrical Safety.

Scaffold Safety - SSC0015E (12 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Scissor Lifts in Industrial and Construction Environments – M172AE (13 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Scissor Lifts Safety - SSC0021E (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Accessing high places can be difficult in many work environments. To reach these areas, many workers use scissor lifts. Nearly everyone has seen a scissor lift. They're common on construction sites, both inside and out, and are often found in warehouses and other large buildings as well. Topics covered in the program include: The types of scissor lifts and the training needed to operate them. The hazards associated with using scissor lifts. "Pre-start" and "worksite" inspections. Setting up, operating and moving a scissor lift. Working on the ground near a scissor lift. and more.

Shop Safety - SS1083IE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The shop. It’s a busy place with a variety of functions, tools, personnel, and responsibilities. Perhaps the most important responsibility is safety…your safety and the safety of those working around you. This video focuses on some of the common hazards to all shops: Fire Prevention Electrical Safety Compressed Gas Respiratory Hazards. Safe Lifting Chemicals. Slips and Falls and Injury Reporting

Skid Steer Loader Safety Training SSC0025ES (7 Min.) Spanish

If your employees use a skid steer loader or Bobcat on the job site, then you need this skid steer safety video. As you know, the skid steer is a very useful machine, but make no mistake, it can be dangerous. This skid steer training video teaches your employees several key concepts to keep them safe on the job.

Skid Steer Loader Safety Training - SSC0025EE (7 Min.)

If your employees use a skid steer loader or Bobcat on the job site, then you need this skid steer safety video. As you know, the skid steer is a very useful machine, but make no mistake, it can be dangerous. This skid steer training video teaches your employees several key concepts to keep them safe on the job.

Stilt Safety: Working Smart, Staying Safe - SSC0026EE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Drywall professionals, plasterers, and anyone using stilts for work or recreational purposes. This video emphasizes the importance of safety when using stilts, a tool commonly used for tasks requiring elevated access. While stilts can enhance efficiency, they also pose inherent hazards that can lead to serious injury. The video will highlight best practices, common mistakes, and provide practical tips to minimize risks associated with stilt usage. English & Spanish

Stop Work Authority - SS1024AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Every employee has the power to help prevent workplace injuries. This training explains Stop Work Authority (SWA), a safety process that empowers workers to stop or pause a job whenever a serious hazard is identified. Learn when Stop Work Authority should be used, the steps for safely stopping and restarting work, and how speaking up about changing conditions can prevent accidents. Through practical, real-world examples from manufacturing, construction, warehousing, and other industries, this course demonstrates how a strong safety culture depends on teamwork, communication, and the shared commitment to ensuring everyone goes home safe at the end of the day.

Stormwater Pollution Prevention Program (SWPP) SS1124AE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

When stormwater flows through parking lots, chemical storage areas, areas of outside industrial activity, waste management areas, material loading / unloading operations and similar areas, it can pick up debris such as: chemicals, fertilizers, fecal bacteria, pollutants and other hazardous materials. This now-contaminated stormwater can then flow untreated directly into nearby bodies of water used for swimming, drinking, recreation and farming. This program outlines your responsibility to prevent pollution and steps you can take to help reach this goal.

Struck By Hazards In Construction - M277E (19 Min.)

Struck-by accidents occur when a person is hit by a moving object. On construction sites this can include being hit on the head by a falling hammer, hit by particles being thrown from a grinder, hit by a truck that's backing up, or hit by a load of wallboard that's being hoisted. Struck-by accidents are one of the four top causes of fatalities in construction work, and can result in serious injuries as well. But they don't have to happen. Topics covered in these products include: What are struck-by hazards? Personal protective equipment. Traffic safety. Heavy equipment. Hand and power tools. Masonry walls, overhead work and building materials. and more.

Supported Scaffold - M074E (23 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Surviving The Fall: Proper Use Of Your Personal Fall Arrest System - E4731E (11 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Falling just a short distance can generate huge forces and cause injury, even if you don’t hit the ground. The proper use of fall protection equipment reduces these forces and prevents injuries. In this program, viewers will see fall protection equipment deployed in actual fall events and learn the proper selection and use of these devices. In addition to safe work practices, such as 100 percent tie-off techniques, emphasis is placed on having a rescue plan in place should a fall occur.

Telecommunications Against Trafficking and Exploitation (TATE): Human Trafficking Recognize and Notify Training SS062663

"See Something Say Something" Equips telecom professionals with the knowledge and tools to recognize and report potential signs of human trafficking in everyday work environments. The telecom industry's mobile workforce provides a unique vantage point to identify indicators of crime that have previously gone unnoticed in our communities. Every telecom professional should understand the signs of exploitation and the proper reporting procedures if they encounter it, as they work in areas where this may occur. English & Spanish

Telehandlers: Safe Operation – SSC018E (12 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The Telehandler is a versatile piece of equipment found on almost every job site. These unique machines can lift up to 10,000 loads and extend outwards 30 to 40 feet. Because of the size and power of this machine the safety and training of for this equipment is very important.

To The Point About Confined Space Entry - ETP02E

Also Available In Spanish

Our workplace is full of hazards, hazards than can hurt us, or kill us. Controlling these hazards and preventing injuries is the point of our safety and health program. One such hazard is the conditions that exist inside confined spaces such as manholes, tanks, vessels, pits and similar areas. Controlling access to confined spaces and the hazards they contain can prevent injuries and safe lives. That is the point of our facility's Confined Space Entry Program and that is the point of this program. Topics include the confined space entry permit, atmospheric hazards, atmospheric testing and monitoring, other confined space hazards and how they are controlled and the duties of the entry supervisor, the attendant and the entrants.

To the Point About Personal Fall Arrest Systems - ETP14E

Also Available In Spanish

Work above ground comes with increased risk because of the possibility of a fall. While your organization maintains railing on commonly-used elevated work areas, workers must sometimes venture beyond this protection. When this is the case, a personal fall arrest system is required. This program reviews the proper selection and use of fall arrest equipment. Topics include the three components of a personal fall arrest system, calculating total fall distance, safe use of self-retracting lifelines, using fall arrest equipment 100% of the time, and survival & rescue after a fall event.

Top 10 OSHA Violations as of 2025 - SS1046AE (10 Min.)

This script presents OSHA's Top 10 most frequently cited workplace safety violations for fiscal year 2025. It explains each violation in plain language—what it means, where it commonly occurs, and how to prevent it. From fall protection and hazard communication to machine guarding and forklift safety, the script highlights recurring hazards that continue to cause injuries and fatalities across U.S. workplaces. Emphasizing prevention, training, and awareness, it encourages employers and workers alike to strengthen safety programs and build a culture of vigilance where everyone goes home safe.

Top 10 OSHA Violations as of 2025 - SS1046AS (10 Min.) Spanish

This script presents OSHA's Top 10 most frequently cited workplace safety violations for fiscal year 2025. It explains each violation in plain language—what it means, where it commonly occurs, and how to prevent it. From fall protection and hazard communication to machine guarding and forklift safety, the script highlights recurring hazards that continue to cause injuries and fatalities

across U.S. workplaces. Emphasizing prevention, training, and awareness, it encourages employers and workers alike to strengthen safety programs and build a culture of vigilance where everyone goes home safe.

Traffic Control Work Zone Safety: Flagger Safety SS21003AE

Also Available In Spanish

Being the Flagger at a construction or traffic control site is an important and dangerous job. You are responsible for the safe flow of traffic but you are also responsible for your personal safety. This video outlines methods and procedures that will keep the vehicles in your zone safe as well as you and people working in the traffic control zone.

Trenching and Excavation Safety - E5354E (12 Min.)

Trenching and Excavation Safety - E5354S (12 Min.) Spanish

Trenching and Shoring: Excavation Safety - SSC003E (13 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This program covers the hazards of trenching, soil types and protective systems, the competent person, worksite inspection, testing, access, egress, setback and equipment, working defensively and more.

Walking & Working Surfaces - M242S (18 mins) Spanish

Walking and Working Surfaces training identifies the hazards that are associated with different surfaces, and provides the practical information and specific procedures employees need to help prevent slips, trips and falls on the job.

Walking and Working Surfaces - SS1044AE (12 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Like numerous other workplace safety requirements, OSHA has specific standards for the different types of walking and working surfaces we all encounter on the job, on a daily basis. The ultimate goal of these standards and this training is to prevent as many slips, trips and falls as possible – both in the workplace and at home. Topics include: Slip, trip and fall awareness “Defensive” walking Housekeeping and aisles Stairs, walkways and railings Openings Ladder safety Scaffolds, and more The vast majority of accidents related to walking and work surfaces are preventable and need not happen, so it is imperative your employees or associates receive this 10 minute training.

Warehouse Safety: The Basics - SS1099AE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Warehouses play a critical role in our economy. They tend to be fast-paced and busy environments which can give rise to many different types of hazards. As a result, more employee fatalities occur in warehouses than in most other workplaces, and thousands of injuries occur there every year. This training program makes sure employees are informed about warehouse hazards and how to avoid them.

Coronavirus COVID-19

COVID - De-escalation Techniques - SS2213AE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Conflicts...sometimes they can't be avoided. But, they can be managed and their effects minimized. This video talks about techniques to de-escalate almost any situation and even ways that conflict can be turned into a benefit for both sides in the conflict.

COVID -19: Cleaning & Disinfecting - SS2218AE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Reducing the risk of exposure to COVID-19 by cleaning and disinfection is an important part of reopening public spaces that will require careful planning. Every American has been called upon to slow the spread of the virus through social distancing and prevention hygiene, such as frequently washing your hands and wearing face coverings. Everyone also has a role in making sure our communities are as safe as possible to reopen and remain open. The virus that causes COVID-19 can be killed if you use the right products. EPA has compiled a list of disinfectant products that can be used against COVID-19, including ready-to-use sprays, concentrates, and wipes. This program is a great way to get everyone on the same page in your workplace.

COVID-19: Construction Awareness Training - SS2206AE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The Coronavirus or, Covid 19 is a serious health concern world over. This short video helps dispel some myths surrounding the coronavirus and gives viewers information and common sense tips to help them remain safe. Topics include: What are the Signs and Symptoms? What Should you Do if you Think you Have Been Exposed to or Infected? How is it Diagnosed? This program also addresses some of the unique challenges present in Construction related to prevention of COVID-19.

COVID-19: Hospitality - Keeping Your Hotels Clean & Safe - SS2205AE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The Coronavirus or, Covid 19 is a serious health concern world over. This short video helps dispel some myths surrounding the coronavirus and gives viewers information and common sense tips to help them remain safe. Topics include: What are the Signs and Symptoms? What Should you Do if you Think you Have Been Exposed to or Infected? How is it Diagnosed? This program also addresses some of the unique challenges present in the Hospitality Industry as a whole especially relating to Housekeeping procedures.

COVID-19: Keeping Your Restaurant Safe - SS2202AE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Your attention to the safety and well-being of guests, team members, and local communities is of the highest priority. We know that you maintain very high standards in regards to cleaning and sanitizing the restaurant as part of the daily protocol, but the current coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic reinforces to us the importance of those standards. This video is a great tool for showing your employees how to protect themselves and your customers.

COVID-19: Know Your Risk - SS2201AE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The Corona Virus or, Covid 19 is a serious health concern world over. This short video helps dispel some myths surrounding the coronavirus and gives viewers information and common sense tips to help them remain safe. Topics include: What are the Signs and Symptoms? What Should you Do if you Think you Have Been Exposed to or Infected? How is it Diagnosed? Prevention is the best medicine and this video will help viewers do just that; prevent the spread of coronavirus. Stay Educated, Stay Safe

COVID-19: Proper Use of Facemasks - SS2212AE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

When it comes to a COVID-19 face mask, there's more to it than just what you wear. It's how you wear it. With many Americans making their own masks during the pandemic, it's important to be sure you wear it properly. Topics include how to wear a face mask, how to care for a mask and important cautions. Applies to surgical masks, cloth masks, disposable and re-usable masks.

COVID-19: Retail/Grocery Training - SS2207AE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

COVID-19 is a highly contagious coronavirus closely related to the SARS and MERS viruses. Covid-19 appears to be more easily transmitted than either SARS or MERS. Illnesses associated with Covid range from mild to severe, including respiratory issues resulting in death. With that being said, you can understand why the grocery stores must do their part to help contain the virus. Grocery and meal delivery services are seeing huge spikes in business but there are still shoppers going into the store, so how can YOU stay safe? This program explains how.

COVID-OSHA Directives for Employees - CA Version - SS2216AAE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

In response to COVID-19, OSHA has released a series of guidelines to help combat the pandemic in the workplace. While we can’t cover every part of these guidelines in detail, this video discusses a few key elements to help reduce risk in your workplace and community.

COVID-OSHA Directives for Management - CA Version SS2215AAE (10 Min.)

In response to COVID-19, OSHA has released a series of guidelines to help combat the pandemic in the workplace. While we can't cover every part of these guidelines in detail, this video discusses a few key elements to help reduce risk in your workplace and community.

COVID-OSHA Directives for Management - CA Version SS2215AAS (10 Min.) Spanish

In response to COVID-19, OSHA has released a series of guidelines to help combat the pandemic in the workplace. While we can't cover every part of these guidelines in detail, this video discusses a few key elements to help reduce risk in your workplace and community.

COVID-OSHA Directives for Management - SS2215AE (10 Min.)

New OSHA guidance for COVID-19 for employers How to draft an exposure control and pandemic response plan and procedures Complying with record-keeping and incident investigation protocols pertaining to the pandemic Detailed assessment of your employee's exposure risk and implement social distancing strategies appropriate for business operations Strategies & action plan to prevent the spread of COVID-19 and other infectious diseases Develop and implement effective policies and procedures to support and isolate employees exposed to COVID-19

COVID-OSHA Directives for Management - SS2215AS (10 Min.) Spanish

New OSHA guidance for COVID-19 for employers How to draft an exposure control and pandemic response plan and procedures Complying with record-keeping and incident investigation protocols pertaining to the pandemic Detailed assessment of your employee's exposure risk and implement social distancing strategies appropriate for business operations Strategies & action plan to prevent the spread of COVID-19 and other infectious diseases Develop and implement effective policies and procedures to support and isolate employees exposed to COVID-19

Ergonomics: Working From Home - SS2210AE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

When we mention the word Ergonomics, what comes to mind? Do you think of adjusting modern office workstations to better fit the individual? That IS ergonomics…but with telecommuting, home offices and ever changing portable technologies, it's become so much more than that.

Guidance For Mandating COVID Vaccines At Work - SS2221AE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

With three coronavirus vaccines approved for use in the United States and a presidential push to have enough doses for all adults by the end of spring, the nation is entering a new phase of the pandemic filled with ethical and legal questions. Employers who want to ensure a safe and smooth

reentry into the workplace may want to know whether their employees have taken one of the vaccines or if they can even require it.

Pandemic Flu: Facts & Prevention - SS2204AE (6 Min.)

As defined by the CDC, An influenza pandemic is a global outbreak of a new influenza A virus. Pandemics happen when new or novel influenza A viruses infect people and spread quickly and efficiently. Most people will have little to no immunity to Pandemic flus because they have never before been exposed and there are no vaccines. Remember, education is the first step in prevention. Prevention is the key to reducing the threat of a pandemic.

Proper Hand Washing Techniques - SS2203AE (4 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Hand washing is one of the best ways to protect yourself and your family from getting sick. But, if you are not doing it properly, then you are not effectively preventing yourself from getting sick. This video shows WHEN to wash your hands and HOW to wash your hands. Quick and to the point.

Return To Work Post COVID-19 - SS2211AE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

COVID-19 has had a devastating impact on us all. And, as many of us transition back to work, there are a lot of unknowns and questions that may naturally arise. As has been the case throughout this pandemic, information changes rapidly as do requirements, guidelines and best practices recommendations. Topics include Following the Rules Recognizing Signs & Symptoms Protecting Yourself Keeping Your Distance Cleaning & Sanitizing Managing Risk Reporting Illness

Return To Work Post COVID-19 Hospitality - SS5101AE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

COVID-19 has had a devastating impact on us all. And, as many of us transition back to work, there are a lot of unknowns and questions that may naturally arise. As has been the case throughout this pandemic, information changes rapidly as do requirements, guidelines and best practices recommendations. Topics include: Following the Rules Recognizing Signs & Symptoms Protecting Yourself Keeping Your Distance Cleaning & Sanitizing Managing Risk Reporting Illness

Valley Fever Training SS250813

Valley fever symptoms include fever, cough, fatigue, and body aches. These symptoms can look like other common respiratory illnesses (like COVID-19) This video will discuss what it is and how to protect yourself from it. English & Spanish

Driver Safety and Training

10-4 Defensive Driving SS1087IE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The 10-4 Defensive Driving System is a great program for new or experienced drivers. Following the principles outlined in this video will help reduce your chances of an accident regardless of the driving habits of those you share the road with.

Armored Transport: General Security Procedures – SS1001AT (13 min.)

Security is the very heart of the Armored Transport Industry. While every Transport company has their own individual policies and procedures, the techniques and processes in this video are common to anyone transporting cash or other valuables in an armored vehicle. Topics include: The importance of proper uniform Use of deadly force Exiting and entering the vehicle Driver and cash tech responsibilities Proper parking Robbery response

Armored Transport: General Security Procedures – SS1001AT (13 min.) Spanish

Security is the very heart of the Armored Transport Industry. While every Transport company has their own individual policies and procedures, the techniques and processes in this video are common to anyone transporting cash or other valuables in an armored vehicle. Topics include: The importance of proper uniform Use of deadly force Exiting and entering the vehicle Driver and cash tech responsibilities Proper parking Robbery response

Armored Transport: Safe Driving, A Shared Responsibility – SS1002TE(18 min.)

Armored Transport: Safe Driving, A Shared Responsibility-AT1002 (18 min.) Safe Driving instruction can benefit any driver in any industry. But, Armored Vehicle drivers face special challenges and situations and require specialized training. That’s what this program provides. Topics include: General safe driving techniques Distracted driving Differences of armored vehicles vs. passenger vehicles Passenger Safety General Security Procedures

Armored Transport: Safe Driving, A Shared Responsibility – SS1002TS (18 min.) Spanish

Armored Transport: Safe Driving, A Shared Responsibility-AT1002 (18 min.) Safe Driving instruction can benefit any driver in any industry. But, Armored Vehicle drivers face special challenges and situations and require specialized training. That’s what this program provides. Topics include: General safe driving techniques Distracted driving Differences of armored vehicles vs. passenger vehicles Passenger Safety General Security Procedures

ATV Safety: Operation of All Terrain Vehicles SS1092IE (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

ATV's or all terrain vehicles can be a very useful tool in your workplace. These machines can add great efficiency to your work day but it is important to know the safety concerns regarding ATV's. This program will give you some tips on how to safely operate your ATV, keeping you and everyone around you out of harms way.

Backing, Parking, Intersections SS1069IE (10 Min)

Also Available In Spanish

Backing, parking and driving in intersections are three extremely vulnerable moments for a driver that all require the proper knowledge, skill and attention. This presentation will show how to prevent the usual hazards and that present themselves when backing, parking and at intersections. Instruction will be provided on minimizing distractions, handling blind spots and preventing accidents through proper vehicle operation and awareness.

Beyond Basic Driving: Company Owned Vehicles - SS5066AE(8 Mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Beyond Safe Driving is exactly that. This video won't teach your drivers how to drive. They already know that. It goes beyond that to teach them specific skills in handling larger courtesy vehicles. These vehicles handle quite differently than most passenger cars and a specific skill set and knowledge is required to operate them safely. We address today's #1 hazard, Distracted Driving, but we also detail numerous hazards and the steps that can be taken to reduce the risk to your driver, your vehicle and your passengers.

Beyond Basic Driving: Golf / Utility Cart Safety - SS5065AE (5 mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Utility carts are in use at many Hotel and Resort locations for a wide variety of purposes. This program addresses specific hazards associated with utility cart use that were compiled from actual loss control data. Viewers are shown common sense approaches to reducing risks for them, their passengers and pedestrians. This program aims to make everyone on your property safer.

Beyond Basic Driving: Valet Safety - SS5064AE

Also Available In Spanish

There's so much more to being a safe Valet than just driving. Not to say this program doesn't cover safe driving; it does. But, it goes far beyond that and teaches your Valet how to take care of your customers in an effective way without compromising safety. The program covers detailed information gathered from professionals around the industry and loss control statistics. It's a must see for new Valets or for experienced personnel who may have become complacent and need

some retraining.

Cell Phone Hands Free Driving Awareness - SS1089IE

Also Available In Spanish

Driving while using your cell phone is a recipe for disaster. In today's day and age technology is more available than ever, and so are the associated hazards. This video covers some of the statistics and also gives the tips needed to drive safely.

Choices: Safe Driving - SS1078IE (25 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This year, approximately 30,000 people will die in vehicle collisions. That’s 100 today. That’s 100 tomorrow…and the next day. Every Day. People’s lives are shattered. Families are torn apart. Why? Poor choices. We mention choices because that’s really what it comes down to. Will your employees choose to obey traffic laws and operate their vehicles safely? Or, will they choose to take a chance… a chance that can have grave and long lasting effects. You can help them make good choices behind the wheel with this video. Topics include: Disctracted Driving Phone Conversations Texting In-Car Distractions External Distractions Pedestrians Inclement Weather BillBoards and Drowsy Driving As well as tried and true Defensive Driving techniques relating to: Speed Limits Following Distance Intersections Aggressive Driving Anticipating Hazards & Backing and Parking

Defensive Driving – SS1067IE (20 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Motor vehicle accidents are the leading cause of death for the American worker. Since, virtually everyone drives a vehicle every day for either business or personal reasons, defensive driving training is of vital importance. This program discusses distracted driving, stopping distances, following distances, adverse weather and other defensive driving techniques.

Delivery Truck/Van Safety - SS17013AE (12 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Driving a delivery truck safely has its hazards but being informed about certain aspects of the job will help keep you safe. The material covered in this program goes beyond just safe driving. This program addresses Safe Lifting which is not only a part of a Delivery Driver’s job, buy essential to their health and well-being. Program also addresses Pre-trip inspection, distracted driving, driving in bad weather are also addressed. This is an excellent program for anyone in the delivery business, new or experienced!

Distracted Driving: A Real Story - SS1105IE (25 Min.)

Tom Goeltz is no stranger to safety. In fact, he has been a safety professional and advocate his

whole life. But nothing could have prepared him for the unimaginable. In February 2016, Tom's daughter Megan was waiting in her car at a stop sign when a car traveling at a high rate of speed crossed over two lanes of traffic, into a ditch and into Megan's car. Tom's daughter and her unborn child lost their lives in this horrific crash. Tom and his family's lives will never be the same. He is a survivor advocate and is hoping for tougher laws and regulations around distracted driving, not only in his state, but nationwide. Tom also actively speaks to professionals and students about the dangers of distracted driving, in the hope of saving lives.

Distracted Driving: A Real Story - SS1105IS (25 Min.) Spanish

Tom Goeltz is no stranger to safety. In fact, he has been a safety professional and advocate his whole life. But nothing could have prepared him for the unimaginable. In February 2016, Tom's daughter Megan was waiting in her car at a stop sign when a car traveling at a high rate of speed crossed over two lanes of traffic, into a ditch and into Megan's car. Tom's daughter and her unborn child lost their lives in this horrific crash. Tom and his family's lives will never be the same. He is a survivor advocate and is hoping for tougher laws and regulations around distracted driving, not only in his state, but nationwide. Tom also actively speaks to professionals and students about the dangers of distracted driving, in the hope of saving lives.

Distracted Driving: Make The Correct Choice – SS1068IE (13 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

In today’s busy world, distractions are everywhere, especially behind the wheel. Phones, Ipods, texting, talking, you name it, they’re all distractions. The temptation to use these devices behind the wheel is very real. This program identifies these hazards, exposes the dangers they present and offers practical advice on how to remain focused behind the wheel. Statistics show that up to 63% of all motor vehicle crashes are due in whole, or in part to distracted driving. In fact, distracted driving is rapidly becoming the largest contributor to serious and fatal vehicle crashes. This all-new video will help prevent you and your employees from becoming one of these statistics.

Driving Distractions Of The Everyday Driver– SS1073I (18 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

In this presentation, viewers will become familiar with the unusual distractions faced by the everyday driver and how to prevent them from creating unsafe situations on the road. Topics covered include: Safe and effective use of comfortable controls GPS technology and cell phones How to handle additional unexpected distractions inside and outside of the vehicle

Driving Distractions Of The Professional Driver - SS13025A (15 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Prevent distracted driving among employees with this presentation on how professional drivers can prepare for a safe drive and maintain that safety while on the road. The material covers the

host of possible distractions professional drivers face and how to avoid them through per-trip planning, knowing how to handle unexpected weather changes and handling everyday driving hazards on the job.

Intersections - SS17035AE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Intersections can be one of the most hazardous locations you navigate on the road. There are many factors that can affect your safety approaching and navigating intersections. This video will explain these factors and the steps you can take to avoid accidents.

Pre Trip Inspection: The Circle of Safety - SS1084IE (15 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Demonstrates for professional drivers the key components of a systematic, comprehensive and easy to-remember pre-trip inspection.

Professional Truck Driving - SS17032AE (6 mins)

Professional truck drivers encounter a wide variety of potential hazards every day. This video explains how to safely navigate these hazards. This video explains some common driving tips as well as hazards the apply specifically to truck driving.

Professional Truck Driving - SS17032AS (6 mins) - Spanish

Professional truck drivers encounter a wide variety of potential hazards every day. This video explains how to safely navigate these hazards. This video explains some common driving tips as well as hazards the apply specifically to truck driving.

Road Rage and Aggressive Driving - SS1076IE (12 mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Road Rage & Aggressive Driving - In any discussion of Drivers Safety, one of the most dangerous hazards is the Human Factor...the unpredictability of all the drivers on the road...and the way that emotion can influence the way we drive. Road Rage is responsible for over half of the fatal crashes on our roadways each year.

Safe Backing Of Tractor Trailers - SS17031AE (5 mins)

One of the most challenging situations a truck driver faces is backing, and it's an action that is performed every day in a variety of situations. This video is a great way to help train new drivers or give refresher training to experienced drivers.

Safe Backing Of Tractor Trailers - SS17031AS (5 mins) Spanish

One of the most challenging situations a truck driver faces is backing, and it's an action that is performed every day in a variety of situations. This video is a great way to help train new drivers or give refresher training to experienced drivers.

Seatbelt Safety SS1125AE (6 Min.)

Among drivers and passengers, seat belts reduce the risk of death by 45%, and cut the risk of serious injury by 50%. Seat belts prevent drivers and passengers from being ejected during a crash. People not wearing a seat belt are 30 times more likely to be ejected from a vehicle during a crash. This video is great for drivers of all experience levels.

Seatbelt Safety SS1125AS (6 Min.) Spanish

Among drivers and passengers, seat belts reduce the risk of death by 45%, and cut the risk of serious injury by 50%. Seat belts prevent drivers and passengers from being ejected during a crash. People not wearing a seat belt are 30 times more likely to be ejected from a vehicle during a crash. This video is great for drivers of all experience levels.

Snowplow Safety - SS1006JE (11 min)

This program discusses how the safely operate Snowplows so operators can safely complete their tasks. Although they seem easy to use, they can be very dangerous when used by untrained drivers. Topics include: Pre operational inspection Obeying local, state, and federal laws Marking and flagging

Snowplow Safety - SS1006JS (11 min) Spanish

This program discusses how the safely operate Snowplows so operators can safely complete their tasks. Although they seem easy to use, they can be very dangerous when used by untrained drivers. Topics include: Pre operational inspection Obeying local, state, and federal laws Marking and flagging

Stop Speeding Before It Stops You - SS1077AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training video, aims to raise awareness about the dangers and consequences of speeding and aggressive driving. It is designed to encourage drivers to slow down and obey posted speed limits for their own safety and the safety of everyone on the road.

Texting And Driving: The Facts – SS1072IE (11 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Texting and driving is the new “drunk driving” of the technological world we live in. This video covers the three basic ways texting and driving distracts drivers and presents testimonials from a few drivers who have had personal experiences with texting and driving. Texting and driving not only effects you, it also effects those around you!

The Blindfold Effect - AP400 (17 min.)

This dramatic video focuses on 3 driving situations that involve more than half of all collisions: following too closely, intersections and backing. Through reenactments and demonstrations of safe driving procedures, the video teaches tactical driving techniques that will improve every driver’s skill and awareness. An interactive format encourages participation.

The Blindfold Effect - AP400 (17 min.) Spanish

This dramatic video focuses on 3 driving situations that involve more than half of all collisions: following too closely, intersections and backing. Through reenactments and demonstrations of safe driving procedures, the video teaches tactical driving techniques that will improve every driver’s skill and awareness. An interactive format encourages participation.

To The Point About Defensive Driving - ETP5037S (10 Min.) Spanish

Utility Cart Safety - SS1043IE (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Focuses on operating safety, maintenance of electric batteries, safe driving techniques and basic safety requirements. Allowing operators to drive these vehicles without proper training increases a company’s liability in the event anyone is injured as a result.

Winter Driving in Extreme Weather Conditions - SS1088IE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video will help you understand some of the hazards associated with winter driving. Some of the topics include safe speeds, hydroplaning, braking and pre-trip inspection. Winter Driving Safety SS1088I (10 Min.)

Drug & Alcohol Training

Dealing with Drug and Alcohol Abuse ... for Managers and Supervisors - M053E

Also Available In Spanish

Dealing with Drug and Alcohol Abuse ... for Managers and Supervisors – 053 Dealing with Drug and Alcohol Abuse... for Managers and Supervisors discusses the various forms of substance abuse that are typically found in the workplace, how managers and supervisors can detect substance abuse problems, and what they should... and shouldn't... do if they discover a worker with a substance abuse problem. Substance abuse in a huge, worldwide problem. An employee with an alcohol or drug problem can decrease productivity, create a hostile working environment and damage a company's good name. Worst of all, the actions of a worker who isunder the influence can completely undermine a company's efforts to keep people safe. The course includes information on how substance abuse can affect a workplace, laws and regulations related to substance abuse, the role of education and testing in preventing substance abuse, recognizing on-the-job substance abuse, and more. This VOD program is one of the most effective and efficient ways to get employees the training that they need, in a classroom or individually through their desktop or tablet computer.

Dealing with Drug and Alcohol Abuse... for Employees - M052E

Also Available In Spanish

Dealing with Drug and Alcohol Abuse... for Employees – 052 Dealing with Drug and Alcohol Abuse... for Employees discusses the various types of substance abuse that are found in the workplace, how they can affect an employee's work situation and what employees themselves can do to help keep their workplace drug and alcohol free. Substance abuse in a huge, worldwide problem. An employee with an alcohol or drug problem can decrease productivity, create a hostile working environment and damage a company's good name. Worst of all, the actions of a worker who is under the influence can completely undermine a company's efforts to keep people safe. The course includes information how substances are typically abused by employees, alcohol and other depressants, and their effects, stimulants, narcotics and hallucinogens, and their effects, alcohol and drug policies, helping people overcome substance abuse, and more. This program is one of the most effective and efficient ways to get employees the training that they need, in a classroom or individually through their desktop or tablet computer.

DOT Drugs & Alcohol Testing: What Employees Need to Know - SS17041AE (27 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

You may have many questions about DOT Drug and Alcohol testing. This video answers them. Who is subject to DOT testing? Why are safety-sensitive employees tested? What information must employers provide when I first begin performing DOT safety-sensitive functions ? What conduct is

prohibited by the regulations? What drugs does DOT test for? Can I use prescribed medications & Over-the-counter (OTC) drugs and perform safety-sensitive functions? When will I be tested? How is a urine drug test administered? What are Medical Review Officers (MROs)? If I disclose my prescribed medication use/medical information to the MRO during my interview, will the MRO report that information to a third party? How is an alcohol test administered? Should I refuse a test if I believe I was unfairly selected for testing? What is considered a refusal to test? What happens if I test positive, refuse a test, or violate an agency-specific drug & alcohol rule? What are Substance Abuse Professionals (SAPs)? How do I find a SAP? Will I lose my job if I violate drug & alcohol regulations? Will my results be confidential? Will the results follow me to different employers? What should I do if I have a drug or alcohol abuse problem?

DOT Reasonable Suspicion Training - SS17042AE (17 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Referring someone for drug or alcohol testing is never an easy decision to make. easy to make. Why? Because this decision affects someone's livelihood, but it also affects the safety of many others. Referring someone for drug or alcohol testing is not to be taken lightly, but it's not to be ignored either. This video gives you the tools and information you need to do what you need to do, legally, sensitively, and effectively. It defines reasonable suspicion and describes the standards for making reasonable suspicion determinations and provide guidance regarding employee interviews and a reasonable suspicion situation. The bottom line here is safety and saving lives.

Drug & Alcohol Abuse in the Workplace - SS9201AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Many employees suffer and struggle to perform to their full potential due to the effects of substance abuse. Employees with substance abuse issues are less productive, use more sick days, are more likely to injure themselves or file worker's compensation claims. They're also more likely to perceive their jobs negatively, have problems with superiors, and make mistakes. The worst part? It won't just go away by itself. Most people understand that the abuse of alcohol and illicit drugs are persistent issues in society. What some may not fully understand is how this abuse affects the workplace and how the workplace may affect substance abuse. This program provides insight to this problem and what each individual can do to help.

Drugs & Alcohol: The Harmful Effects - SS17040AE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

It should come as no surprise that drugs and alcohol can have negative effects on your life. Although sometimes it may be difficult to imagine, the abuse of these substances can change everything from your body to your bank account. Howow much do you really know? Understanding the full effects that these substances can have could change your life for the better. This video will help you do just that.

Medical Marijuana in the Workplace - SS2401AE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Marijuana, was legalized in 2019 for medical use in 34 states, along with the District of Columbia. In addition to this, 10 states plus the District of Columbia have legalized recreational marijuana use as well. Some employers are beginning to relax their testing requirements in fear of not properly handling a failed drug test or being accused of discriminating against a medical marijuana user. There are many employers continuing their zero-tolerance policy in fear of the increased marijuana use that would be brought about by marijuana decriminalization. This video is aimed at helping you gains some insight on how you should navigate these new laws through your company policy.

Reasonable Suspicion Training - SS9202AE (20 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Did you know that 60% of people who report difficulties with addictive substances are employed full-time? This means that up to 20 million U.S. employees are using substances in a way that likely impacts their work or workplace. But, when do you drug test? Good question. It’s important for you to know your rights. It’s important for you to know the law. If you know both, you are better equipped to make sound decisions. This video will help you to understand both.

Telecommunications Against Trafficking and Exploitation (TATE): Human Trafficking Recognize and Notify Training SS062663

"See Something Say Something" Equips telecom professionals with the knowledge and tools to recognize and report potential signs of human trafficking in everyday work environments. The telecom industry's mobile workforce provides a unique vantage point to identify indicators of crime that have previously gone unnoticed in our communities. Every telecom professional should understand the signs of exploitation and the proper reporting procedures if they encounter it, as they work in areas where this may occur. English & Spanish

Electrical Safety - Lockout/Tagout

Arc Flash: Facts and Prevention - SS1104AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Arc Flash focuses on what arc flash is, its hazards and how employees can avoid it on the job. Electricity is so common in our homes and workplaces that we normally don't think twice about using it. But electricity kills and injures thousands of people every year, so it's important to understand its hazards and know how to avoid them. Electricity poses two major hazards to people who work with it. The most intense is arc flash, a violent release of electrical energy that causes severe injuries and fatalities. The second is shock, which can cause burns, internal injuries, cardiac arrest… even be fatal. Topics covered in this program include shock and how to avoid it, what arc flash is, personal protective equipment, creating an electrically safe condition, avoiding arc flash situations and more. This program is one of the most effective and efficient ways to get employees the training that they need, in a classroom or individually through their desktop or tablet computer.

Aviation Lockout/Tagout - SS4000AE (17 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Lockout/Tagout procedures may be necessary for many pieces of equipment in your facility during maintenance or repair. This program is a great tool for training "affected" and "authorized" employees in lockout/tagout procedures. This includes workers in maintenance areas. A lack of knowledge pertaining to proper lockout/tagout procedures can have tragic results.

Basic Electrical Safety - SS1085IE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video explains the basics of electrical safety in an easy to understand manner. A great program for new employees or experienced employees in need of refresher training.

GFCI: The Facts SS1133AE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Working safely with Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters (GFCIs) is crucial to prevent electrical shocks and fires. GFCIs are electrical devices designed to protect you from electrical hazards by shutting off power to a circuit if it detects a ground fault, which can occur when electricity leaks to the ground instead of following its intended path.

Grocery: Lockout/Tagout (7 min.) SS11002AE

Also Available In Spanish

Failure to lock out and tag machinery before working on it is a major cause of injury and death in the United States. Workers can be electrocuted or lose fingers, hands, arms, or suffer severe crushing injuries because machinery is inadvertently turned on while being serviced or maintained. Lockout/Tagout prevents these in juries. This short program is designed to explain basic lockout/tagout procedures, some terminology used in the procedures and general requirements.

Laboratory Electrical Safety - SS19020AE

Also Available In Spanish

Electricity can be a potential hazard anywhere, even a laboratory. This videos helps viewers identify potential hazards and outlines what steps to take to minimize risk.

Lockout Tagout Refresher (Employee) - AP4929E

Lockout/tagout is a procedure that isolates a piece of equipment form its energy source. Its purpose is to prevent a piece of equipment from accidentally starting up while a person is performing maintenance or repairs. Before you perform any work that requires lockout/tagout, make sure that you've been properly trained.

Lockout/Tagout – SS1036AE (16 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

It is estimated that over 100 workers are seriously injured every day due to failure to properly lockout-tagout equipment. This program covers the purpose of lockout-tagout, the hazards associated with the accidental release of stored energy, proper lockout-tagout procedures for attaining zero energy state, proper startup procedures and special situations. Referred by many professionals as the best training program in the market, Lockout-Tagout creates an awareness and respect for the hazards and motivates your workers to follow best practices to prevent incidents and ensure their safety.

Lockout/Tagout: The Basics – SS1037AE (9 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

It is estimated that over 100 workers are seriously injured every day Lockout/Tagout procedures may be necessary for many pieces of equipment in your facility during maintenance or repair. This program is a great tool for training “affected” and “authorized” employees in lockout/tagout procedures. This includes workers in kitchens, laundry rooms, and maintenance. A lack of knowledge pertaining to proper lockout/tagout procedures can have tragic results.

Safe Electrical Work Practices and the 2024 NFPA 70E - AP5363 (28 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This program provides electrical workers with an understanding of the requirements of the 2024

NFPA® 70E® that relate to the safe performance of electrical work. It explains the dual hazards of electric shock and arc flash as well as the factors that contribute to the severity of injury. Electrical workers will also learn the conditions that require an electrically safe work condition to be established as well as the step-by-step process of creating and verifying an electrically safe work condition. After viewing this program, electrical workers will have an understanding of the incident energy associated with an arc flash and how this is used to establish the Arc Flash Boundary distance and select proper arc-rated clothing and PPE. The importance of wearing arc-rated clothing is visually demonstrated by example and the viewer will learn that flammable clothing such as polyester will worsen any burn injury.

Solid Waste: Lockout Tagout - SS10035AE (13 min.)

In most industries it is as simple as turning off the power and installing a lock to prevent the power from being turned back on. In the solid waste industry the purpose is the same, protecting employees, but the energy sources we need to control aren't usually controlled by just a circuit breaker. This program takes a detailed look about how to properly lock and block trash hauling vehicles during maintenance and clean out operations.

Solid Waste: Lockout Tagout - SS10035AS (13 min.) Spanish

In most industries it is as simple as turning off the power and installing a lock to prevent the power from being turned back on. In the solid waste industry the purpose is the same, protecting employees, but the energy sources we need to control aren't usually controlled by just a circuit breaker. This program takes a detailed look about how to properly lock and block trash hauling vehicles during maintenance and clean out operations.

Stop Work Authority - SS1024AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Every employee has the power to help prevent workplace injuries. This training explains Stop Work Authority (SWA), a safety process that empowers workers to stop or pause a job whenever a serious hazard is identified. Learn when Stop Work Authority should be used, the steps for safely stopping and restarting work, and how speaking up about changing conditions can prevent accidents. Through practical, real-world examples from manufacturing, construction, warehousing, and other industries, this course demonstrates how a strong safety culture depends on teamwork, communication, and the shared commitment to ensuring everyone goes home safe at the end of the day.

To The Point About Lockout/Tagout Programs - ETP05E (14 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Our workplace is full of hazards, hazards that can hurt us or kill us. Controlling these hazards and preventing injuries is the point of our safety and health program. One such hazard is the unexpected starting of machines or other unplanned releases of hazardous energy. Controlling

hazardous energy can prevent injuries and save lives. That is the point of our facility’s “Energy Control” or “Lockout/Tagout” program. And that is the point of this program. Topics the energy control plan, situations requiring lockout/tagout, lockout/tagout devices, energy control procedures and returning equipment to service.

Emergency Preparedness and Fire Safety

Active Shooter & Workplace Violence - AP1412E

Also Available In Spanish

Emergencies involving violence are unfortunately a real possibility in today's workplace. This can also include encountering an active shooter on the premises. One of your job responsibilities is to be prepared and know how to respond should such an emergency occur at your workplace. Knowing the proper procedures to follow during an emergency could mean the difference between life and death. The purpose of this program is to familiarize you with basic response practices when encountering workplace violence, practices that will help you to be prepared for and to respond to a violent emergency. Topics include indicators of potentially violent behavior, how to respond to violent behavior, how to respond to an active shooter situation and how to react when law enforcement arrives at an active shooter scene.

Active Shooter Awareness: Helping Prevent Tragedy – SS1075IE (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Incidents involving active shooters continue to be in the news. These acts of violence are becoming more commonplace in today's society, and although your chances of being a victim of an active shooter incident are minuscule, it is important your organization and your associates plan and be prepared for such an incident. Active shooters can strike where we live, where we work, where we study, where we shop or any other environment. No business or institution is immune to the potential of an active shooter attack. The purpose of this informational training is not to alarm viewers, but to enlighten them regarding some of the elements of an active shooter scenario and what they should do to be prepared to deal with such an act.

Brush Pile Fire Safety - How to Burn Safely and Responsibly - SS1109IE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

In this video we cover important topics such as selecting the right location, preparing the area, following local regulations, and using proper fire-starting techniques. The video also emphasizes the importance of monitoring the fire, using safety equipment, and having a plan to extinguish it effectively. Whether you're clearing debris or maintaining your property, this video provides practical tips to ensure a controlled and hazard-free burn.

Civil Unrest: Being Prepared - SS2216AE (6 Min.)

Civil unrest…Protests…Riots… they're nothing new, but that doesn't lessen their impact… Casualties…Property damage… Business interruption…Financial loss. They can occur anywhere. Sometimes they happen without warning, but there can be indications a threat is developing, and

these signs offer an opportunity to prepare and be proactive in these challenging situations.

Civil Unrest: Being Prepared - SS2216AS (6 Min.) Spanish

Civil unrest…Protests…Riots… they're nothing new, but that doesn't lessen their impact… Casualties…Property damage… Business interruption…Financial loss. They can occur anywhere. Sometimes they happen without warning, but there can be indications a threat is developing, and these signs offer an opportunity to prepare and be proactive in these challenging situations.

Cold Awareness Brace-Enact Respond - SS1091IE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training video focuses on identifying, preventing, and managing cold-related illnesses like hypothermia and frostbite in cold work environments. It outlines essential safety protocols, including implementing a buddy system for monitoring symptoms, using warming shelters, recognizing signs of distress, and immediate first-aid procedures. English & Spanish .

CPR AED Awareness Training – SS21070IE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

CPR can save someone's life, we will go over some common techniques in this video. We will also cover AED related procedures. Included in this video is a step by step approach on what to do for an adult cardiac emergency, calling 911, and a comprehensive description and demonstration section on how to perform CPR for the adult age group. A brief introduction to the AED (Automated External Defibrillator), the importance of this life-saving device and how to operate one.

Earthquake Safety - SS1005IE (13 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Earthquakes, like tornadoes and hurricanes, hit with little or no warning. Being properly prepared can make all the difference in how you & your workplace are affected. This program teaches you how to prepare for the emergencies, from storing supplies and "Earthquake-Proofing" your environment to training your employees in all emergency & evacuation procedures. Learn how to greatly reduce the impact of earthquakes or any natural disaster.

Emergency Preparedness & Response - AP1403E (22 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

While they may be rare, fires, severe weather, chemical spills or exposures, severe injuries, medical emergencies, workplace violence and other emergency situations often occur without warning. Employees have the responsibility to be prepared and know how to respond should such an emergency occur at their workplace. Knowing the proper procedures to follow during an emergency could mean the difference between life and death. The purpose of this program is to

familiarize viewers with basic emergency response practices that will help them be prepared for and respond to a crisis or an emergency.

Emergency Preparedness and Safe Evacuation - SS1097IE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

In any work environment, there is a chance of a natural disaster affecting employee safety. Preparedness and education can make the difference between safety and injury: action and panic. The time to find out about proper evacuation procedures is BEFORE an incident occurs. This program explains the essentials of evacuations, precautions to take, and what to do in case of an emergency. Although designed for large buildings, it can be adapted to any size facility.

Emergency Preparedness: A Supervisor's Responsibility - SS1050IE (33 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This comprehensive video addresses EVERYTHING concerning emergency preparedness and natural disasters such as floods, earthquakes, hurricanes and storms. Also covers accidental disasters; fires, workplace tragedies and chemical spills. It even covers intentional disasters such as workplace violence, terrorism, employee sabotage and arson. The time to prepare for an emergency is before it happens and this is the best program available to train your supervisors to properly prepare and effectively respond.

Emergency Preparedness: An Employee's Responsibility – SS1051IE (25 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

No one can predict when an emergency will happen. For this reason, everyone in your facility must be prepared. Proper preparedness can help minimize the loss of life and property damage should a disaster occur. This program is comprehensive and will educate your workforce about how they can prepare for disasters such as floods, fires and hurricanes and how they can help prevent the impact of workplace violence, terrorism and arson. This program is a great way to raise awareness in your company an ensure that your employees know what to do when a disaster strikes.

Evacuation Procedures - M240AE

Also Available In Spanish

Evacuation Procedures provides the information employees need to learn what steps to take to act quickly and safely during an evacuation. Dealing with an emergency is never easy. Neither is evacuating a facility when one is happening. Very few people can think clearly or act logically in a crisis, and our urge to get out can easily turn into panic. The result can often be a stampede that causes injuries and property damage. But it doesn’t have to be that way, because you can help to ensure that an evacuation is calm and orderly.The course includes information on the Evacuation Team, preparing yourself for an evacuation, basic evacuation procedures, evacuating multi-story buildings, coping with fires and explosions, dealing with HAZMAT emergencies, and more. This

VOD program is one of the most effective and efficient ways to get employees the training that they need, in a classroom or individually through their desktop or tablet computer.

Fire Prevention 101 - SS5068AE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Few things can be more terrifying and catastrophic than a fire. That is why training and education is so important. This video looks at ways fires can be prevented and covers the basics of fire prevention, conditions that contribute to fires and steps employees can take to minimize the risk of a potential fire in a unit.

First Aid – SS1058IE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

First Aid is the immediate card given to the injured or suddenly ill person, it is temporary assistance until proper medical professionals are available. This training program is designed to provide information so that you can help a victim that is in need of first aid.

First Aid: What You Need To Know - SS1102IE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

As an employer who cares so much for your employees, it is a must to provide them with proper first aid training that meets OSHA Compliance requirements. Not only it is vital for the health of your organization, considering safety in the working environment of your employees is good business sense. Here are some facts to consider: 13% of workplace deaths are from sudden cardiac arrest 25% of all emergency room visits could be avoided only if people knew basic first aid and CPR. So is it a waste of money then for organizations to invest in first aid training? There is an undeniable benefit that your company can derive out of reducing health costs.

Hot Work & Fire Prevention - SS11082EE (12 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Welding, grinding, cutting, open flame and other spark-producing tools and operations are all capable of starting dangerous fires in our workplaces. Collectively known as hot work, such processes require specific permits and procedures be followed to prevent the ignition of vapors, liquids and solids that may be in or near the work area. Careless hot work operations can quickly lead to fires, extensive property damage, severe injuries or death. This program discusses the safe work practices that should be taken to prevent such incidents and reviews the responsibilities of those workers involved in hot work tasks.

Hurricanes Tornadoes & Floods - SS1095IE (16 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Natural disasters can cause thousands of dollars in damage, and even worse, they can fatally

injure you and your employees. This program can help your employees be prepared, know when to take cover and how to prevent injuries and fatalities. It's not only a great resource for workplace preparations, but it will also provide the knowledge you need to keep your families safe at home as well.

Industrial Fire Extinguisher Training & Use - SS1054FE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Fire in your workplace can be devastating, the possibility of injury or loss of life coupled with the loss of property is frightening and very often preventable. The most common causes of fire in any environment are always the same…faulty electrical equipment, flammable and combustible materials, lack of staff training, lack of resources and equipment in place, and arson. Proper and ongoing housekeeping can make all the difference, as well as a good training program.

Narcan Naloxone Safety - SS1133AE (6 Min.)

This video explores the crucial topic of Naloxone safety, a powerful tool in the fight against opioid overdoses. Naloxone, also known as Narcan, has the potential to save lives when administered correctly, but it's essential to use it safely and responsibly. Join us as we cover key aspects of Naloxone safety, including how to recognize the signs of an opioid overdose, the proper administration of Naloxone, and the importance of calling 911 for professional assistance. Whether you're a healthcare professional, a first responder, or someone who wants to be prepared to help a loved one in need, this video will provide valuable insights into Naloxone safety and its role in combatting the opioid crisis. Together, we can make a difference and save lives. Watch now and share this vital information with your community.

Narcan Naloxone Safety - SS1133AS (6 Min.) Spanish

This video explores the crucial topic of Naloxone safety, a powerful tool in the fight against opioid overdoses. Naloxone, also known as Narcan, has the potential to save lives when administered correctly, but it's essential to use it safely and responsibly. Join us as we cover key aspects of Naloxone safety, including how to recognize the signs of an opioid overdose, the proper administration of Naloxone, and the importance of calling 911 for professional assistance. Whether you're a healthcare professional, a first responder, or someone who wants to be prepared to help a loved one in need, this video will provide valuable insights into Naloxone safety and its role in combatting the opioid crisis. Together, we can make a difference and save lives. Watch now and share this vital information with your community.

Ocean & Snorkel Safety - SS5087AE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Here's what the video will discuss: Understanding ocean conditions: Checking weather, waves, and currents is crucial for safe snorkeling. Selecting the right spot: Lifeguarded beaches and sheltered areas are ideal for snorkeling. Recognizing hazards: Learn to identify and react to rip

currents to stay safe. Essential gear checks: Ensure equipment, such as masks, snorkels, and fins, are in good working order before entering the water. Respecting marine life: Discover best practices for interacting responsibly with the underwater world, including avoiding touching coral and marine life, and being aware of potential stings or bites. Staying hydrated and protected: Use reef-safe sunscreen to enjoy your snorkeling adventure comfortably and safely.

To The Point About Fire Prevention And Response - ETP07E (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Work materials, equipment and other objects are all at risk for catching on fire in our workplaces. Correcting fire hazards and knowing how to respond to a fire can prevent injuries and save lives. This program discusses how workers can prevent fires and how they should respond should one occur. Topics include classes of fire, good housekeeping, storage of flammable materials, hot work precautions, responding to fires.

To The Point About Proper Use of Fire Extinguishers - ETP10E (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Everyone in your facility should be trained in the proper use of fire extinguishers. Explains the different classes of fires, types of fire extinguishers, the key word PASS, life safety, and other tips.

Wildfire Safety - SS1108IEE (6 Min.)

Every year, wildfires burn across the U.S., and more and more people are living where wildfires are a real risk. Nearly 45 million homes abut or intermingle with wildlands and more than 72,000 U.S. communities are now at risk. But by working together residents can make their own property, and their neighborhood, much safer from wildfire.

Wildfire Safety - SS1108IES (6 Min.)

Every year, wildfires burn across the U.S., and more and more people are living where wildfires are a real risk. Nearly 45 million homes abut or intermingle with wildlands and more than 72,000 U.S. communities are now at risk. But by working together residents can make their own property, and their neighborhood, much safer from wildfire.

Workplace Violence: Facts & Prevention - SS1081IE (13 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The potential for workplace violence has become a stark reality in our world today. While the odds of a serious incident happening on your property may be slim, the importance for effective preparedness remains vital. This program helps you achieve a level of preparedness and allows viewers to develop a sense of confidence if faced with a potentially violent situation in the workplace. How to recognize signs of potential problems and what to do if the potential becomes reality are discussed in depth.

Ergonomics Training

Back Injury: Exercise And Ergonomics (Hospitality) - SS5021AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Poor ergonomics are one of the leading causes of workplace injuries such as MSDs, resulting in lost productivity and higher healthcare costs. Ensuring your employees have an ergonomically optimized workspace is a moral responsibility and a smart business decision. This video will explain Back Injury Prevention, exercise and ergonomics. This video is available in English & Spanish. 12 minutes

Ergonomics - What's Wrong With This Picture? – SS1049I (10 min.)

In this video, students are shown scenes of office employees at work and are asked to identify the hazards present. The clips are played back with narration and graphics explaining the problem and how to correct it. This method can make the training more interesting to employees weary of standard safety videos.

Ergonomics - What's Wrong With This Picture? – SS1049IS (10 min.) Spanish

In this video, students are shown scenes of office employees at work and are asked to identify the hazards present. The clips are played back with narration and graphics explaining the problem and how to correct it. This method can make the training more interesting to employees weary of standard safety videos.

Ergonomics: Working From Home - SS2210AE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

When we mention the word Ergonomics, what comes to mind? Do you think of adjusting modern office workstations to better fit the individual? That IS ergonomics…but with telecommuting, home offices and ever changing portable technologies, it’s become so much more than that.

Industrial Ergonomics - SS1082IE (9 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The official definition of Ergonomics is this…to apply engineering controls and scientific principles when designing a work environment that accommodates the employee in relation to the workplace, product, equipment, tools, workspace and organization of the work. The objective of ergonomics is to fit the task to the worker, rather than forcing the worker to adapt to the existing conditions. To put it simply, ergonomics is about making your job more user friendly. This video does exactly that and along the way you’ll learn how to prevent CTDs and other cumulative injuries by recognizing the warning signs before they cause pain and discomfort. The Goal? Fewer

injuries and CTD's, improved productivity with less time off the job due to ergonomic injuries, and an overall better quality of life, on and off the job.

MIPP Ergonomic Housekeeping Training - SS5073AE (17 mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video addresses common causes of housekeeper strains and injuries. Ergonomic principles and postures are taught as a way to increase comfort and increase safety. Early recognition of symptoms is taught as the key to preventing injuries. Proper postures while making beds, vacuuming, cleaning the bathroom and others are presented in an easy to understand way.

Office Ergonomics: Adjusting Your Workstation - SS1057IE (14 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This unique approach to Ergonomics training, begins by asking each viewer to select what area of their body, if any, is experiencing pain or discomfort. They are shown common postures that can cause or contribute to the conditions. The viewer is then lead through a comprehensive and specific method of adjusting a workstation to maximize neutral postures and minimize pain, discomfort and strain. This program also points out the multitude of other factors outside of the workplace that can contribute to musculo-skeletal disorders. This encourages viewers to take steps to adopt neutral postures in all of their activities.

Physical Wellness: Feeling Your Best At Work & At Home - SS1135AE (8 Min.)

Everyone wants to feel good physically. It improves your quality of every aspect of your life. This video explains what steps you can take to feel better all the time, at work and at home.

Physical Wellness: Feeling Your Best At Work & At Home - SS1135AS (8 Mins.) Spanish

Everyone wants to feel good physically. It improves your quality of every aspect of your life. This video explains what steps you can take to feel better all the time, at work and at home.

Repetitive Motion: Reducing the Risk - SS1132A (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Strains & Sprains in the Workplace SS5056AE

Also Available In Spanish

Safety Matters: Strains and Sprains helps increase employees' knowledge of strains and sprains, their differences and how to treat them.

To the point about Ergonomics - ETP15

When parts of our bodies are subjected to awkward positions, we risk the development of musculoskeletal disorders (MSDs). Using proper work practice controls in both office and industrial settings can prevent these types of injuries. This program discusses how workers can use these controls to reduce, control or eliminate ergonomic risk factors. Topics include engineering & administrative controls, work practice controls for various body parts, how to lift & carry loads properly, and how & why to report symptoms of MSDs.

Understanding Controlling Ergonomic Risk Factors - E4761E

Also Available In Spanish

Ergonomics can be complicated, but this program provides a simple explanation all employees can understand. Ergonomic controls are used in almost all workplaces to prevent musculoskeletal disorders (MSDs), often called cumulative trauma disorders or repetitive stress injuries. Workers often ignore the signs and symptoms of these disorders until a chronic condition has developed and they often don’t know the measures they can take to prevent them. That’s the purpose of this program–to explain what ergonomics and musculoskeletal disorders are and the measures your organization takes to control ergonomic risk factors. More importantly, the program reviews work control practices that workers can follow to prevent musculoskeletal injuries and illnesses. It also features both office and industrial settings to illustrate important lessons about ergonomics.

Forklifts & Material Handling

Aerial Lift Safety - SS1031GE (13 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Any job that requires personnel to be elevated above the ground will also require one of the various types of aerial lifts to get them there. This video covers Hazard Recognition, Pre-Start Inspections, Work Zone Inspections, Operator Training and more...

Aerial Lift Work Platform – SS1025GE (15 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Aerial work platforms provide access to work areas that were one difficult or impossible to reach. But, there are potential hazards involved. That’s why anyone operating an aerial work platform must be trained and authorized before using the equipment. This program covers a broad range of topics including: Pre-Shift Inspections Operating Controls Safe Operating Procedures Driving and Steering Speed Control Fall Protection and others.

Bucket Truck Safety - SS1021GE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Bucket & Boom trucks are great tools and have many uses. They allow us to reach places we could not normally reach but there are dangers you may face. That’s what this program is all about, the hazards associated with Bucket Trucks and steps you can take to help minimize your risk and keep you, and those working around you, safe.

Electric & Manual Pallet Jack Safety - SS1033GE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Pallet Jacks are common tools in warehouse and other environments. There are hazards associated with their use for operators and those who work in the same areas. This program outlines the basics of pallet jack safety and provides the do's and dont's of safe operation. Manual, walk-along and ride-on equipment are all discussed.

Forklift Battery Charging: Safety Basics - SS1044GE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Charging batteries of forklifts and other material handling equipment can present safety hazards. These programs outlines the potential hazards, personal protective equipment, proper charging techniques and emergency procedures.

Forklift Operator Training – SS1024GE (17 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This program utilizes video shot on location as well as 3D animations to train new or experienced employees in the importance of safe operation and the responsibilities of professional lift truck operations, and the skills and techniques operators can use to help ensure workplace safety and incident prevention. Anyone required to operate forklifts must be trained in accordance with mandated standards. Training must include a wide variety of topics including engineering principles, forklift operating rules, equipment characteristics, differences between a forklift and a car, environmental hazards, operator maintenance, hazardous locations, surface operating conditions, site-specific operations, potential hazards, and other pertinent information. This video does just that and is a great training aid for training new operators or as refresher training for experienced operators.

Forklift Safety: The Experienced Operator – SS1022GE (14 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Aimed at experienced operators, this program communicates the importance of operating a forklift in a professional and safe manner and creates an awareness and respect for the potential hazards they may encounter. It establishes that the forklift operator is responsible for their safety and the safety of the people around them. Forklift Safety: The Experienced Operator will motivate your drivers to use the operating skills and techniques they've been taught to prevent accidents and injuries.

Forklift Safety: The Experienced Operator "UPDATED" SS1022GE

Forklift Safety: The Experienced Operator – SS1022GE (14 Min.) Experience doesn't eliminate risk. This updated training program reinforces the importance of safe, professional forklift operation, even for the most seasoned operators. Through realistic workplace scenarios, operators will recognize common hazards, anticipate potential dangers, and make safer decisions while working around pedestrians, equipment, and other vehicles. The program emphasizes hazard awareness, maintaining control, following established safety procedures, and taking personal responsibility for preventing incidents. By reinforcing proven operating techniques and encouraging a proactive approach to safety, this training helps experienced forklift operators protect themselves, their coworkers, and their workplace. Available in English and Spanish.

Forklifts and the Pedestrians - SS1038GE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The most common accident seen in forklifts is striking a pedestrian. This means as a pedestrian you need to be extremely vigilant when working around forklifts, and the same goes for the forklift operator too. This program focuses on the safety of pedestrians, and the things you can do to make sure you will have a safe workday.

Front End Loader Safety - SSC019E (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video will explain how to operate a wheel loader/front-end loader, providing an overview of entry-level wheel loader controls. We've taken feedback from our viewers on our previous Wheel Loader 101 videos to bring you new and improved training. We will go over the basics of controls, driving, digging, and parking! The video is available in English and Spanish

Industrial Cranes & Rigging: Safety Is In Your Hands - SS1026HE (15 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Cranes. Useful tools. Powerful tools. Tools that need to be treated with respect. Why? The reason is simple. Any mistake with a crane, even a small mistake can have serious consequences including property damage, injury or even loss of life. Knowing how to use the equipment properly and following established policies and procedures can help minimize risk. That's what this program is all about, the basics of crane safety.

Operating Electric Pallet Jacks Safely - AP2747E (15 mins)

Electric pallet jacks, often called pallet trucks, are designed for lifting and transporting palletized materials over relatively short distances. They come in many different types and styles and are vital to daily operations in today's industry. Even though they seem simple to use, they can be very dangerous when used by an untrained operator or in an unsafe manner. This program discusses how to safely operate electric-powered pallet jacks so operators can deliver their loads while avoiding injury and property damage. Topics include pre-operational inspection, driving and handling characteristics, lifting, moving and placing loads, avoiding incidents involving pedestrians, traveling on sloped surfaces and working on loading docks

Operating Electric Pallet Jacks Safely - AP2747S (15 Min.) Spanish

Electric pallet jacks, often called pallet trucks, are designed for lifting and transporting palletized materials over relatively short distances. They come in many different types and styles and are vital to daily operations in today's industry. Even though they seem simple to use, they can be very dangerous when used by an untrained operator or in an unsafe manner. This program discusses how to safely operate electric-powered pallet jacks so operators can deliver their loads while avoiding injury and property damage. Topics include pre-operational inspection, driving and handling characteristics, lifting, moving and placing loads, avoiding incidents involving pedestrians, traveling on sloped surfaces and working on loading docks

Operating Order Selectors Safely - AP2475E (17 mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Order selectors, sometimes called order pickers, allow us to move materials, supplies and merchandise to and from storage areas more efficiently than ever before. Like all other powered

industrial trucks, they can be extremely hazardous if safe work practices are not followed. Operators of order selectors have a responsibility to operate them in a safe manner at all times. This program examines some common hazards posed by the operation of order selectors and how to control these hazards through safe operating practices. Topics include order selector stability characteristics, pre-operational inspection, lifting and stacking materials properly, fall prevention, safe traveling techniques, preventing injuries to pedestrians and properly parking the vehicle.

Order Picker Safety - SS1042GE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Order Pickers also known as order selectors, stock pickers, allow us to move materials, supplies and merchandise to and from storage areas more efficiently than ever before. Like all other powered industrial trucks, they can be extremely hazardous if safe work practices are not followed. Operators of order selectors have a responsibility to operate them in a safe manner at all times. This program examines some common hazards posed by the operation of order selectors and how to control these hazards through safe operating practices. Topics include order selector stability characteristics, pre-operational inspection, lifting and stacking materials properly, fall prevention, safe traveling techniques, preventing injuries to pedestrians and properly parking the vehicle.

Propane Safety - Fueling your Forklift - SS1032GE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This program focuses on the key fundamentals to safely handle propane tanks in relation with forklifts. From safe storage to switching out tanks, this program is a great f0r anyone that will be working with propane tanks and forklifts.

Reach Truck Safety – SS1027GE (15 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Reach trucks, also known as narrow aisle trucks, are designed to operate in warehouses with narrow aisles. These trucks have some things in common with standard sit down forklifts, but also have some unique features that need to be taken into account in order to operate safely. This program covers: Pre-shift inspections Load capacities Basic safe operating procedures Turning and lifting And engineering principles

Scissor Lifts Safety - SSC0021E (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Accessing high places can be difficult in many work environments. To reach these areas, many workers use scissor lifts. Nearly everyone has seen a scissor lift. They're common on construction sites, both inside and out, and are often found in warehouses and other large buildings as well. Topics covered in the program include: The types of scissor lifts and the training needed to operate them. The hazards associated with using scissor lifts. "Pre-start" and "worksite"

inspections. Setting up, operating and moving a scissor lift. Working on the ground near a scissor lift. and more.

Skid Steer Loader Safety Training SSC0025ES (7 Min.) Spanish

If your employees use a skid steer loader or Bobcat on the job site, then you need this skid steer safety video. As you know, the skid steer is a very useful machine, but make no mistake, it can be dangerous. This skid steer training video teaches your employees several key concepts to keep them safe on the job.

Skid Steer Loader Safety Training - SSC0025EE (7 Min.)

If your employees use a skid steer loader or Bobcat on the job site, then you need this skid steer safety video. As you know, the skid steer is a very useful machine, but make no mistake, it can be dangerous. This skid steer training video teaches your employees several key concepts to keep them safe on the job.

Stilt Safety: Working Smart, Staying Safe - SSC0026EE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Drywall professionals, plasterers, and anyone using stilts for work or recreational purposes. This video emphasizes the importance of safety when using stilts, a tool commonly used for tasks requiring elevated access. While stilts can enhance efficiency, they also pose inherent hazards that can lead to serious injury. The video will highlight best practices, common mistakes, and provide practical tips to minimize risks associated with stilt usage. English & Spanish

Stop Work Authority - SS1024AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Every employee has the power to help prevent workplace injuries. This training explains Stop Work Authority (SWA), a safety process that empowers workers to stop or pause a job whenever a serious hazard is identified. Learn when Stop Work Authority should be used, the steps for safely stopping and restarting work, and how speaking up about changing conditions can prevent accidents. Through practical, real-world examples from manufacturing, construction, warehousing, and other industries, this course demonstrates how a strong safety culture depends on teamwork, communication, and the shared commitment to ensuring everyone goes home safe at the end of the day.

To The Point About PIT's and Pedestrian Safety - 5319S (13 Min.) Spanish

To The Point About PIT's and Pedestrian Safety - ETP5319E (13 Min.)

To The Point About Safe Forklift Operation - ETP09E (11 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Unsafe operation of forklifts often contributes to property damage and employee injuries. Ensuring that drivers operate forklifts in a safe manner can prevent injuries and save lives. This program reviews the proper operating procedures forklift operators must follow to keep themselves and their co-workers safe. Topics include operator training and certification, pre-operational inspection, maintaining a truck's stability, lifting and placing loads, safe driving techniques and loading docks and trailers.

Warehouse Safety: The Basics - SS1099AE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Warehouses play a critical role in our economy. They tend to be fast-paced and busy environments which can give rise to many different types of hazards. As a result, more employee fatalities occur in warehouses than in most other workplaces, and thousands of injuries occur there every year. This training program makes sure employees are informed about warehouse hazards and how to avoid them.

General Safety

360 Maintenance Training - SS36004E (4 Min.)

This is 360 video training! If you are wearing V.R. Goggles, look around! If you are using a computer or laptop, simply click and hold on the video, then drag the screen to where you want to look. Using a cell phone or tablet? Even better! Once full screen you can simply move your phone or tablet to look around. You can also tap, hold and drag the screen to look around as well. Enjoy this immersive experience. This titles addresses the most important part of Personal Protection Equipment: The responsibility of the individual to wear the equipment when it’s required. All the procedures and equipment in the world are useless is employees do not understand this one simple fact.

360 Maintenance Training - SS36004S (4 Min.) Spanish

This is 360 video training! If you are wearing V.R. Goggles, look around! If you are using a computer or laptop, simply click and hold on the video, then drag the screen to where you want to look. Using a cell phone or tablet? Even better! Once full screen you can simply move your phone or tablet to look around. You can also tap, hold and drag the screen to look around as well. Enjoy this immersive experience. This titles addresses the most important part of Personal Protection Equipment: The responsibility of the individual to wear the equipment when it’s required. All the procedures and equipment in the world are useless is employees do not understand this one simple fact.

A Practical Approach To Ladder Safety - 3484E (19 Min.)

A Practical Approach To Ladder Safety - 3484S (19 Min.) Spanish

Accident & Incident Investigation - SS1023AE (16 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, a worker is injured on the job every 5 seconds. Workplace injuries and illnesses cost industry over $175 billion annually. The immediate cause of incidents is usually obvious. But unless the true root cause(s) are identified and corrected, the probability of a similar type incident occurring is high. A properly conducted Incident Investigation is one of the most effective tools and an essential component of all successful incident prevention programs. Incident Investigation program uses broadcast quality images and graphics to capture the audience's attention and communicate in a clear and concise fashion the purpose and importance of Incident Investigation, the skills and techniques required to conduct an effective investigation, how to identify the true root causes of an incident and develop

corrective actions, and the importance of communication and follow up. Topics covered include: Taking immediate action at the scene of the incident, Gathering facts and information, How to take effective pictures and document an incident scene, Techniques for interviewing witnesses, Methods for analyzing the facts and information gathered, Developing corrective actions, Implementation and communication, and The importance of follow up. When an incident occurs in the workplace something happened that shouldn't have, or didn't happen that should have. A proper Incident Investigation will answer why and enable you to prevent its recurrence in the future. This program provides the content and tools necessary to effectively train your managers, supervisors, safety committee members and other employees to conduct a proper Incident Investigation.

Bloodborne Pathogens Training New 2026 Regulations - Hospitality - SS5085AC - Chinese

This training video explains what bloodborne pathogens are, how they spread, and how to protect yourself in the workplace. It covers OSHA requirements, proper use of PPE, safe cleanup and disposal procedures, vaccination information, and what to do if an exposure occurs. By following these guidelines, employees can reduce risk, respond effectively to incidents, and help maintain a safe work environment.

Bloodborne Pathogens Training New 2026 Regulations - SS1032BE (13 Mins.)

This training video explains what bloodborne pathogens are, how they spread, and how to protect yourself in the workplace. It covers OSHA requirements, proper use of PPE, safe cleanup and disposal procedures, vaccination information, and what to do if an exposure occurs. By following these guidelines, employees can reduce risk, respond effectively to incidents, and help maintain a safe work environment.

Brush Pile Fire Safety - How to Burn Safely and Responsibly - SS1109IE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

In this video we cover important topics such as selecting the right location, preparing the area, following local regulations, and using proper fire-starting techniques. The video also emphasizes the importance of monitoring the fire, using safety equipment, and having a plan to extinguish it effectively. Whether you're clearing debris or maintaining your property, this video provides practical tips to ensure a controlled and hazard-free burn.

Cal OSHA’s AB2774 - SS9001AE (9 Min.)

On January 1, 2o11, the State of California is facing a new legislation currently known as AB2774, that could radically affect how Cal/OSHA defines the term “Serious Violation”. Other states are likely to follow. At present a serious violation is one where there is a substantial probability that death or serious physical harm could result from the event. Examples in but are not limited to

serious exposure to a chemical exceeding and established permissible exposure limit or violation of any standard regarding the use of a carcinogen and usually result in higher penalties.The new law will redefine the term “Serious Violation” and change the way the Division of Occupational Safety and Health also known as DOSH establishes such violations. This could lead to far more citations, higher penalties, more enforcement actions and serious violations that are much harder to contest. The penalties could result in one year in jail and/or a $1, fine.Managers and supervisors are at risk. This program explains the new laws and how to prevent such conditions and penalties.

Cal OSHA’s AB2774 - SS9001AS (9 Min.) Spanish

On January 1, 2o11, the State of California is facing a new legislation currently known as AB2774, that could radically affect how Cal/OSHA defines the term “Serious Violation”. Other states are likely to follow. At present a serious violation is one where there is a substantial probability that death or serious physical harm could result from the event. Examples in but are not limited to serious exposure to a chemical exceeding and established permissible exposure limit or violation of any standard regarding the use of a carcinogen and usually result in higher penalties.The new law will redefine the term “Serious Violation” and change the way the Division of Occupational Safety and Health also known as DOSH establishes such violations. This could lead to far more citations, higher penalties, more enforcement actions and serious violations that are much harder to contest. The penalties could result in one year in jail and/or a $1, fine.Managers and supervisors are at risk. This program explains the new laws and how to prevent such conditions and penalties.

California Workplace Violence SB 553 - SS1123AE (13 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Join us in our comprehensive training video on California Workplace Violence SB 553, where we dive into the critical aspects of this legislation to help employers and employees understand their rights and responsibilities. This engaging video will cover the key elements of SB 553, such as recognizing workplace violence, preventing it, and complying with the law's reporting and training requirements. With real-life examples, expert insights, and practical advice, our training video ensures you stay informed and equipped to create a safer and more secure work environment in the Golden State. Whether you're a seasoned HR professional or a new employee, this video is a valuable resource for promoting workplace safety and compliance with SB 553.

Cold Awareness Brace-Enact Respond - SS1091IE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training video focuses on identifying, preventing, and managing cold-related illnesses like hypothermia and frostbite in cold work environments. It outlines essential safety protocols, including implementing a buddy system for monitoring symptoms, using warming shelters, recognizing signs of distress, and immediate first-aid procedures. English & Spanish .

Combustible Dust Safety SS1136AE (7 Min.)

Combustible dust safety is a critical aspect of workplace safety that focuses on preventing explosions and fires caused by combustible particles suspended in the air. It involves identifying materials that can form combustible dust, such as wood, metals, and plastics, and implementing measures to mitigate the risks they pose. Safety protocols typically include proper ventilation, regular cleaning to remove dust buildup, using dust collection systems, and training employees on safe handling practices. Failure to address combustible dust hazards can lead to devastating explosions, property damage, injuries, and loss of life, making it essential for industries to prioritize dust control and safety measures. Compliance with regulatory standards and ongoing risk assessment are fundamental to maintaining a safe work environment regarding combustible dust.

Combustible Dust Safety SS1136AS (7 Min.)

Combustible dust safety is a critical aspect of workplace safety that focuses on preventing explosions and fires caused by combustible particles suspended in the air. It involves identifying materials that can form combustible dust, such as wood, metals, and plastics, and implementing measures to mitigate the risks they pose. Safety protocols typically include proper ventilation, regular cleaning to remove dust buildup, using dust collection systems, and training employees on safe handling practices. Failure to address combustible dust hazards can lead to devastating explosions, property damage, injuries, and loss of life, making it essential for industries to prioritize dust control and safety measures. Compliance with regulatory standards and ongoing risk assessment are fundamental to maintaining a safe work environment regarding combustible dust.

Confined Space Entry - M254E (27 Min.)

Confined Space Entry - SS1055HE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Confined Space Entry is a potentially hazardous situation, perhaps even fatal. But it doesn't have to be. If procedures are followed, Confine Space Entry can be done safely and without incident. This video: Defines Confined Space Hazards How to Control Hazards Confined Space Permits Air Testing Emergency Procedures

Cuts & Lacerations & How To Reduce Injuries - SS05074AE (11 Min.)

Preventing and treating cuts and lacerations in the hospitality, restatiunt industry. This training video will provide essential information for hospitality workers on preventing, recognizing, and responding to cuts and lacerations commonly encountered in the workplace.

Dog Bite Prevention & Awareness Tips - SS3054AE (11 Min.)

Dog Bite Prevention & Awareness Tips - SS3054AS (11 Min.) Spanish

Electrical Contact Release Training - E5278E (17 Mins.)

People who receive an electric shock are unable to release themselves from contact with an energized conductor or circuit part. Without immediate assistance gaining release, these incidents likely prove fatal. It is important to be aware of your surroundings when around electrical parts and equally as important to try your best to not come in contact with live electrical parts.

Electrical Contact Release Training - S5278S (17 Mins.) Spanish

People who receive an electric shock are unable to release themselves from contact with an energized conductor or circuit part. Without immediate assistance gaining release, these incidents likely prove fatal. It is important to be aware of your surroundings when around electrical parts and equally as important to try your best to not come in contact with live electrical parts.

Electrical Contact Release Training (Concise Version) - E5279E (10 Mins.)

People who receive an electric shock are unable to release themselves from contact with an energized conductor or circuit part. Without immediate assistance gaining release, these incidents likely prove fatal. It is important to be aware of your surroundings when around electrical parts and equally as important to try your best to not come in contact with live electrical parts.

Electrical Contact Release Training (Concise Version) - E5279S (10 Mins.) Spanish

People who receive an electric shock are unable to release themselves from contact with an energized conductor or circuit part. Without immediate assistance gaining release, these incidents likely prove fatal. It is important to be aware of your surroundings when around electrical parts and equally as important to try your best to not come in contact with live electrical parts.

Evaluating Near Misses To Prevent Accidents – SS1122AE (8 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Approximately 6 million employees are injured on the job every year. Video emphasizes the importance of taking any near miss seriously. It will show employees the essential role they play

in reporting and evaluating near-miss-situations – and in helping their employer take appropriate steps to ensure that accidents that were previously waiting to happen .. never do.

Eye Wash Basics - Protecting Your Vision - SS5084AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video provides a comprehensive overview of eye wash station basics for the hospitality industry. It explains why eye wash stations are crucial for employee safety, especially in environments with potential eye hazards. The video demonstrates proper use of an emergency eye wash station, emphasizing immediate action, holding eyes open, and rinsing for 15 minutes. It also covers important maintenance tips. By understanding and implementing these eye safety protocols, risks can be minimized, staff well-being ensured, and a safer environment created.

Fall Protection - M260E (12 mins)

Fall Protection provides the information employees need to work safely when they are off the ground, and satisfies the major training requirements in the OSHA Standard on Fall Protection. Falls are the second leading cause of death each year in the United States (after traffic accidents)! Over 10,000 people are killed every year as a result of falls…and 200,000 to 300,000 people are disabled. Eight-five percent of all falls that occur on the job result in lost work time. Areas covered in the course include the seriousness of fall hazards, types of environments where falls may occur, the fall protection plan, concentrating and keeping a clear head, the importance of housekeeping in preventing falls, measures that can be taken to protect against falls, protective equipment, and more.

Fall Protection - M260S (12 mins) Spanish

Fall Protection provides the information employees need to work safely when they are off the ground, and satisfies the major training requirements in the OSHA Standard on Fall Protection. Falls are the second leading cause of death each year in the United States (after traffic accidents)! Over 10,000 people are killed every year as a result of falls…and 200,000 to 300,000 people are disabled. Eight-five percent of all falls that occur on the job result in lost work time. Areas covered in the course include the seriousness of fall hazards, types of environments where falls may occur, the fall protection plan, concentrating and keeping a clear head, the importance of housekeeping in preventing falls, measures that can be taken to protect against falls, protective equipment, and more.

Fall Protection - SSC0023AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Even a short fall can cause serious injury or even death. This great training tool covers body harnesses, shock absorbing lanyards, swing effect, rope grabs, retractable lanyards, and more. Workers who work in any environment above 4 feet or 6 feet in construction need fall protection training and need to wear fall protection equipment in these circumstances. Physical Barriers as

well as personal fall arrest systems are discussed.

Fall Protection in Industrial and Construction Environments - M362E (18 Min.)

Fall Protection in Industrial and Construction Environments - M362S (18 Min.) Spanish

Fatigue In the Workplace: Employee Version SS2034AE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Occupational fatigue is an increasingly dangerous yet commonly overlooked health condition that affects a majority of the labor force in North America. Because it's so common, people may think of it as a normal part of working and underestimate the effects. They think, "Everybody's tired. What's the big deal?" But, there's more to workplace fatigue than just being tired. This video examines the impact of workplace fatigue and provides tips for employees to help combat that dangerous condition.

Fatigue In the Workplace: Management Version - SS2301AE (14 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Occupational fatigue is an increasingly dangerous yet commonly overlooked health condition that affects a majority of the labor force in North America. Because it's so common, people may think of it as a normal part of working and underestimate the effects. They think, "Everybody's tired. What's the big deal?" But, there's more to workplace fatigue than just being tired. This video examines the impact of workplace fatigue and provides tips for employees and Supervisors to help combat that dangerous condition.

Florida SB 1134 DEI Compliance SS0626

Florida SB 1134 – DEI Compliance Effective January 1, 2027, Florida Senate Bill 1134 establishes restrictions on certain DEI activities involving local governments. This training explains how to maintain lawful workplace training focused on equal employment opportunity and nondiscrimination while avoiding materials that promote preferential treatment or special benefits based on protected characteristics. Participants will learn the key requirements of SB 1134 and how they apply to workplace training and compliance. The program is in English & Spanish

Forklift Safety: The Experienced Operator "UPDATED" SS1022GE

Forklift Safety: The Experienced Operator – SS1022GE (14 Min.) Experience doesn't eliminate risk. This updated training program reinforces the importance of safe, professional forklift operation, even for the most seasoned operators. Through realistic workplace scenarios,

operators will recognize common hazards, anticipate potential dangers, and make safer decisions while working around pedestrians, equipment, and other vehicles. The program emphasizes hazard awareness, maintaining control, following established safety procedures, and taking personal responsibility for preventing incidents. By reinforcing proven operating techniques and encouraging a proactive approach to safety, this training helps experienced forklift operators protect themselves, their coworkers, and their workplace. Available in English and Spanish.

Front End Loader Safety - SSC019E (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video will explain how to operate a wheel loader/front-end loader, providing an overview of entry-level wheel loader controls. We've taken feedback from our viewers on our previous Wheel Loader 101 videos to bring you new and improved training. We will go over the basics of controls, driving, digging, and parking! The video is available in English and Spanish

Fundamentals of Fair Housing - SS1023DE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video provides an overview of the principles and protections behind fair housing in the United States. It explains the foundation of the Fair Housing Act, the seven protected characteristics, and common examples of discriminatory practices. Viewers will learn how fair housing laws are enforced by federal, state, and local agencies, and the essential role each person plays in promoting equal housing opportunity. By understanding these rights and responsibilities, we can help build inclusive, diverse, and fair communities where everyone has access to safe and equitable housing.

Ground Boring Drill Safety SS0626

Ground Boring Drill Safety Ground boring drills provide an efficient method for installing underground utilities while minimizing surface disruption. However, these powerful machines can expose operators and ground personnel to serious hazards, including utility strikes, rotating equipment, high-pressure hydraulic systems, cave-ins, struck-by incidents, and pinch point injuries. This comprehensive training program teaches employees the safe operating procedures required before, during, and after ground boring operations. Viewers will learn how to conduct pre-use inspections, interpret utility locate markings, verify underground utility locations, establish safe work zones, perform proper machine setup, understand drilling procedures, communicate effectively with spotters and crew members, recognize changing ground conditions, and safely shut down and maintain the equipment. The program also reviews required personal protective equipment (PPE), emergency response procedures, and the operator's responsibility to follow manufacturer instructions, company policies, and applicable OSHA regulations. By applying the practices presented in this program, workers can help prevent injuries, avoid costly utility damage, and perform ground boring operations safely, efficiently, and with confidence. Learning Objectives After completing this training, employees will be able to: Identify the hazards associated with ground boring drill operations. Conduct a thorough pre-operation inspection of

the equipment. Understand the importance of utility locating and the "Call Before You Dig" process. Select and wear the appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE). Establish safe work zones and maintain effective communication with crew members. Recognize rotating equipment, pinch point, hydraulic, and struck-by hazards. Follow safe drilling, shutdown, and maintenance procedures. Respond appropriately to emergencies, including utility strikes and equipment malfunctions. Apply OSHA requirements and industry best practices to reduce the risk of incidents.

HACCP: Keeping Food Safe From Start To Finish - SS6040AE (11 Mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Key Components Covered in HACCP Training Videos: Purpose: Emphasizes prevention over inspection to ensure food safety from production to consumption. The 7 Principles Explained: Conduct a hazard analysis. Determine Critical Control Points (CCPs). Establish critical limits. Establish monitoring procedures. Establish corrective actions. Establish verification procedures. Establish record-keeping and documentation. Hazard Types: Covers biological (pathogens like Salmonella, E. coli), chemical, and physical contaminants. Implementation: Demonstrates how to monitor CCPs, set limits, and document actions to ensure compliance. Application: Covers the entire food chain, including sourcing, manufacturing, and distribution.

Hand & Power Tool - M307E (16 Min.)

Hand & Power Tool - M307S (17 Min.) Spanish

Hand & Power Tool Safety - SS1094IE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Everyone uses Hand & Power tools. But, because they are common, people often forget about the hazards involved. Tool accidents result in thousands of serious injuries and hundreds of deaths each year… most of which could have been avoided by simply handling tools safely. To avoid these types of accidents employees need to know how to handle their tools safely. This program is a great place to start.

Hazwoper Understanding Chemical Hazards - M191E (21 Min.)

Hazwoper Understanding Chemical Hazards - M191S (21 Min.) Spanish

Hearing Safety: Understanding Noise Hazards - SS1056IE (10 Min.)

Protecting your hearing is a critical safety priority because noise-induced hearing loss (NIHL) is

permanent and irreversible, yet entirely preventable. In the workplace, exposure to sound at or above 85 decibels (dB) for an 8-hour shift requires a formal hearing conservation program under OSHA regulations. The "Rule of Thumb": If you must shout to be heard by someone 3 feet (or 1 meter) away, the noise level is likely hazardous and requires protection. Anatomy of Damage: Loud noises damage tiny hair cells (fibers) in the inner ear. Once these fibers are destroyed, they do not grow back, leading to permanent hearing loss or tinnitus (ringing in the ears). Types of Protection: Earplugs: Foam or pre-molded options that must be inserted correctly—often by rolling the foam and pulling the ear up and back to straighten the canal. Earmuffs: Cushioned cups that seal around the ear. They are easy to use but can be bulky or interfered with by glasses and facial hair. Canal Caps: Lightweight bands with tips that seal the entrance of the ear canal. Noise Reduction Rating (NRR): This number indicates how much sound a device can block. However, the real-world reduction is often lower than the listed NRR; for example, OSHA recommends "derating" the NRR by 50% for a more realistic estimate of protection.

Hearing Safety: Understanding Noise Hazards - SS1056IS (10 Min.)

Protecting your hearing is a critical safety priority because noise-induced hearing loss (NIHL) is permanent and irreversible, yet entirely preventable. In the workplace, exposure to sound at or above 85 decibels (dB) for an 8-hour shift requires a formal hearing conservation program under OSHA regulations. The "Rule of Thumb": If you must shout to be heard by someone 3 feet (or 1 meter) away, the noise level is likely hazardous and requires protection. Anatomy of Damage: Loud noises damage tiny hair cells (fibers) in the inner ear. Once these fibers are destroyed, they do not grow back, leading to permanent hearing loss or tinnitus (ringing in the ears). Types of Protection: Earplugs: Foam or pre-molded options that must be inserted correctly—often by rolling the foam and pulling the ear up and back to straighten the canal. Earmuffs: Cushioned cups that seal around the ear. They are easy to use but can be bulky or interfered with by glasses and facial hair. Canal Caps: Lightweight bands with tips that seal the entrance of the ear canal. Noise Reduction Rating (NRR): This number indicates how much sound a device can block. However, the real-world reduction is often lower than the listed NRR; for example, OSHA recommends "derating" the NRR by 50% for a more realistic estimate of protection.

Heat Stress Monitoring SS1116IE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Recently, OSHA has taken a critical step towards establishing a formal heat standard by moving forward with its Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM) for Heat Injury and Illness Prevention in Outdoor and Indoor Work Settings. This move comes after years of increasing concerns over the impact of rising temperatures on outdoor workers, particularly in industries like agriculture and construction. OSHA’s Rulemaking Process The NPRM initiates the rulemaking process, allowing OSHA to gather information and feedback from stakeholders, including employers, workers, and subject matter experts. This input will inform the development of a comprehensive heat standard that aims to protect workers from heat-related illnesses and injuries. During this phase, OSHA will seek comments on various aspects of the proposed rule, such as: Potential heat stress thresholds and exposure limits Acclimatization protocols for new and returning workers

Requirements for providing water, rest breaks, and shade Training and education for employers and employees Monitoring and reporting mechanisms for heat-related incidents

Heat Stress: Tips for a Cool Summer - SS2223AE

Also Available In Spanish

Are you ready for summer? Who isn't? With summer fun comes the summer heat and that can create a safety concern for workers subjected to hot environments. Whether you work outdoors or inside, this video will help you stay safe and cool this summer.

Housekeeping in an Industrial Environment - SS1120AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The word “housekeeping” is often associated with household vacuuming, dusting, mopping floors, reducing clutter – or maybe someone cleaning a hotel room. In industrial workplaces, “housekeeping” means much more, and is a critical component of any safety program. Good housekeeping not only helps prevent accidents and injuries, it can improve productivity, boost morale and impress clients and visitors. It’s also an OHSA requirement.

Human Trafficking in Hospitality - California Version - SS5075AE-CA (15 Min)

Human Trafficking is the illegal trade of human beings for the purpose of sexual exploitation, forced labor or modern day slavery. It happens every day and you may be a witness to it. What can you do to help stop it? This video explains how.

Human Trafficking in Hospitality - California Version - SS5075AS-CA (15 Min) Spanish

Human Trafficking is the illegal trade of human beings for the purpose of sexual exploitation, forced labor or modern day slavery. It happens every day and you may be a witness to it. What can you do to help stop it? This video explains how.

Indoor Heat Illness: Facts & Prevention - SS1099IE (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Indoor heat and outdoor heat have similar effects on the body, but indoor heat stress is often overlooked. Heat Stress and resulting illness occurs every day in indoor environments. What can you do about it? This video is a great place to start.

Industrial Cranes & Rigging: Safety Is In Your Hands - SS1026HE (15 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Cranes. Useful tools. Powerful tools. Tools that need to be treated with respect. Why? The reason is simple. Any mistake with a crane, even a small mistake can have serious consequences

including property damage, injury or even loss of life. Knowing how to use the equipment properly and following established policies and procedures can help minimize risk. That's what this program is all about, the basics of crane safety.

Infectious Diseases in the Workplace (airborne, bloodborne, animal/insect/biohazard) - SS1138AE (12 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Infectious diseases can spread rampantly in the workplace. This training will help your employees use proper hygiene techniques to minimize outbreaks.

Injury and Illness Prevention Program: I2P2 - SS1101IE (15 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This program provides employees with important information on how this organized approach to workplace safety can significantly reduce accidents and injuries, and how the workers themselves can play a major role in making the program work. Every day 12 workers die on the job, and more than 10,000 workers suffer serious job-related injuries. But the real tragedy is that most of these incidents could be prevented. Employers and employees can work together to find and fix the hazards in their workplace, before people get sick, injured or even killed. Areas covered in the program include what is I2P2, management responsibilities and employees' participation, hazard identification, assessment, prevention and control, education and training, program evaluation and improvement and more.

Ladder Safety – SS8019AE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video deals with the safe way to use stepladders, straight ladders and platform ladders, as well as common hazards associated with improper ladder use. Explains the 4:1 rule when placing straight ladders, the belt buckle rule, 36″ requirement for straight ladders above landings and more. A great program for new or experienced workers.

Lead Exposure in Construction - M273E (22 Min.)

Lead Exposure in Construction - M273S (22 Min.) Spanish

Lead Exposure in General Industry - M274E (20 Min.)

Lead Exposure in General Industry - M274S (20 Min.) Spanish

Loading Dock Safety: Hospitality Best Practices - SS5086AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Behind the scenes at hotel and resorts, there is an entirely different workplace that guests rarely see: the loading dock, one of the busiest and most potentially hazardous areas on the property. In this training, we look at the essential safety practices for loading docks, including fall protection, vehicle restraints, trailer safety, housekeeping, forklift operations, equipment requirements, vendor management and brand-standard expectations.

Making Safety Work: Overview Of Workplace Safety & Responsibilities - AP4742E

Also Available In Spanish

In just an instant, a workplace injury can transform a productive worker into one who is unable to work. This is why workplace injuries must be prevented and why all employees are needed to make our safety program work. This program provides an overview of common workplace hazards and how they are to be controlled while also demonstrating the importance of each employee's commitment and participation in the safety effort. Viewers will also see how easily injuries can occur when employees decide not to take responsibility for their safety.

NFPA 70B & Electrical Preventive Maintenance: Understanding the Role of Thermal Imaging - SS1079IE (14 Min.)

Explains how infrared thermography can identify abnormal heat patterns that may signal developing electrical problems. Learn how thermal inspections support preventive maintenance, improve equipment reliability, reduce downtime, and enhance workplace safety as part of an effective electrical maintenance program aligned with NFPA 70B.

NFPA 70B & Electrical Preventive Maintenance: Understanding the Role of Thermal Imaging - SS1079IS (14 Min.)

Explains how infrared thermography can identify abnormal heat patterns that may signal developing electrical problems. Learn how thermal inspections support preventive maintenance, improve equipment reliability, reduce downtime, and enhance workplace safety as part of an effective electrical maintenance program aligned with NFPA 70B.

Ocean & Snorkel Safety - SS5087AE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Here's what the video will discuss: Understanding ocean conditions: Checking weather, waves, and currents is crucial for safe snorkeling. Selecting the right spot: Lifeguarded beaches and sheltered areas are ideal for snorkeling. Recognizing hazards: Learn to identify and react to rip currents to stay safe. Essential gear checks: Ensure equipment, such as masks, snorkels, and fins,

are in good working order before entering the water. Respecting marine life: Discover best practices for interacting responsibly with the underwater world, including avoiding touching coral and marine life, and being aware of potential stings or bites. Staying hydrated and protected: Use reef-safe sunscreen to enjoy your snorkeling adventure comfortably and safely.

OSHA 4: Light Industrial Package - SS049AE [English Only]

GHS: The Basics - SS1050FE Ladder Safety - SS8019AE LockOut/TagOut Procedures - SS1036AE BloodBorne Pathogens: Know The Risk - SS1027BE

OSHA's Top 10 Violations - SS1045AE (27 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video serves as a guide to help you understand the ten most common OSHA violations and what your company and employees can do to help minimize the risk of an OSHA citation. Topics include: Fall Protection Hazard Communications Scaffolding Respiratory Protection Powered Industrial Trucks Lockout Tagout Ladders Electrical, Wiring Methods Electrical General Requirements Machine Guarding

OSHA's Top Citations - SS1121AE (9 Min.)

Discover the critical safety insights you need to know! Join us as we delve into OSHA's Top 10 Violations, shedding light on the most common workplace hazards and how to prevent them. Whether you're an employer, employee, or just concerned about workplace safety, this video is a must-watch. Stay informed, stay safe!

OSHA's Top Citations - SS1121AS (9 Min.) Spanish

Discover the critical safety insights you need to know! Join us as we delve into OSHA's Top 10 Violations, shedding light on the most common workplace hazards and how to prevent them. Whether you're an employer, employee, or just concerned about workplace safety, this video is a must-watch. Stay informed, stay safe!

Panic Button Safety for Hospitality Employees SS062663

Panic Button Safety for Hospitality Employees This video explains how hospitality employees can use panic buttons properly to quickly alert security or emergency personnel during threatening situations, workplace violence, or other emergencies. Learn when and how to activate a panic button to help protect yourself, coworkers, and guests. Available in English & Spanish

Physical Wellness: Feeling Your Best At Work & At Home - SS1135AE (8 Min.)

Everyone wants to feel good physically. It improves your quality of every aspect of your life. This video explains what steps you can take to feel better all the time, at work and at home.

Physical Wellness: Feeling Your Best At Work & At Home - SS1135AS (8 Mins.) Spanish

Everyone wants to feel good physically. It improves your quality of every aspect of your life. This video explains what steps you can take to feel better all the time, at work and at home.

Preventing Slips, Trips & Falls SS2222AE (14 Mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Slips, Trips and Falls are a common incidents in the workplace. But, they are preventable. This video examines why slips trips and falls happen and discusses what can be done to prevent them.

Process Safety: Hazard Analysis - SS1015FE (15 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

This video program explains the various hazard analysis techniques which can show what could go wrong with your process and the possible consequences to your employees, the environment and the rest of the facility. It provides in-depth information on how to organize a process safety hazard analysis, including quality team assembly and analysis techniques.

Proper Hand Washing Techniques - SS2203AE (4 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Hand washing is one of the best ways to protect yourself and your family from getting sick. But, if you are not doing it properly, then you are not effectively preventing yourself from getting sick. This video shows WHEN to wash your hands and HOW to wash your hands. Quick and to the point.

Respiratory Protection: Employee Training - 3628E (15 Min.)

Respiratory Protection: Employee Training - 3628S (15 Min.) Spanish

Safety Audits - Evaluating & Strengthening Your Workplace Safety System - SS1097AE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training explains what safety audits are, why they matter, and how they differ from routine inspections. Viewers learn the three main types of audits—compliance, program, and management system—and how each supports a safer workplace. The video also outlines the audit process, from preparation to follow-up, and highlights the important role employees play in identifying risks and improving safety performance.

Safety Committees: The Real Story - SS1008AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

When a safety committee is properly formed, supported and budgeted they can be invaluable to the safety program. It's important to understand the reasons why safety committees fall or die a slow death. This program covers the assignments and responsibilities of the safety committee members.

Safety Orientation & Awareness: Industrial Environment - SS1043AE (18 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Employees in industrial environments face different hazards than those in office or warehousing environments. For this reason they need training that addresses the hazards they face in the course of their job. This program covers General Safety Rules, Workplace Hazards, PPE, Machine Guarding, Emergency Action Plans, Slips & Falls, Housekeeping, Working at Heights, Hand & Electrical Tools, Hazard Communication, Forklifts, Proper Body Mechanics and other vital information.

Slips, Trips and Falls – SS1064IE (12 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

When most people think of workplace injuries they visualize high-risk activities. Slips, trips and falls are the second-leading cause of workplace injuries and fatalities. Over 50% of them occur at ground level. Slips, trips, and falls are 100% preventable. This new, engaging and fast-paced program will motivate your employees to recognize and respect the common causes of slips, trips and falls, and teach them procedures and techniques to prevent them from occurring and causing injury. This program will have a positive impact at your work site.

Special Event & Catering Safety - SS0626

Special events and catering operations present unique safety challenges for hospitality employees. From setting up banquet rooms and moving equipment to preparing and serving food and beverages, employees must recognize hazards and follow safe work practices. This training program covers safe event setup and breakdown, food handling and temperature control, banquet service hazards, and responsible alcohol service, including identification checks and recognizing intoxication. It also addresses changing event conditions, guest safety, and the importance of teamwork and communication in preventing accidents and injuries throughout every stage of a special event.

Staffing Services Safety - SS1040A (10 min)

Also Available In Spanish

Staffing Services: This video serves as a basic safety orientation video to train temporary employees in the "general hazards to which they may be exposed". A site-specific training will be

provided by the client, this video covers the basics of a broad range of general safety topics including: Safe Lifting/Back Injury Prevention Ladder Safety Tools & Machinery Forklifts & Material Handling Equipment Hazard Communications/ Chemicals Emergency Procedures Confined Spaces On the Job Injuries

Staffing Services Safety: Office Environment - SS1041AE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video covers the general hazards employees are exposed to in an office environment. Topics include: general office Safety, Safe Lifting, Ladders, Chemicals, Ergonomics, Emergency Procedures Injury reporting and more.

Stilt Safety: Working Smart, Staying Safe - SSC0026EE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Drywall professionals, plasterers, and anyone using stilts for work or recreational purposes. This video emphasizes the importance of safety when using stilts, a tool commonly used for tasks requiring elevated access. While stilts can enhance efficiency, they also pose inherent hazards that can lead to serious injury. The video will highlight best practices, common mistakes, and provide practical tips to minimize risks associated with stilt usage. English & Spanish

Stop Speeding Before It Stops You - SS1077AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training video, aims to raise awareness about the dangers and consequences of speeding and aggressive driving. It is designed to encourage drivers to slow down and obey posted speed limits for their own safety and the safety of everyone on the road.

Stop Work Authority - SS1024AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Every employee has the power to help prevent workplace injuries. This training explains Stop Work Authority (SWA), a safety process that empowers workers to stop or pause a job whenever a serious hazard is identified. Learn when Stop Work Authority should be used, the steps for safely stopping and restarting work, and how speaking up about changing conditions can prevent accidents. Through practical, real-world examples from manufacturing, construction, warehousing, and other industries, this course demonstrates how a strong safety culture depends on teamwork, communication, and the shared commitment to ensuring everyone goes home safe at the end of the day.

Stormwater Pollution Prevention Program (SWPP) SS1124AE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

When stormwater flows through parking lots, chemical storage areas, areas of outside industrial

activity, waste management areas, material loading / unloading operations and similar areas, it can pick up debris such as: chemicals, fertilizers, fecal bacteria, pollutants and other hazardous materials. This now-contaminated stormwater can then flow untreated directly into nearby bodies of water used for swimming, drinking, recreation and farming. This program outlines your responsibility to prevent pollution and steps you can take to help reach this goal.

Strains & Sprains in the Workplace SS5056AE

Also Available In Spanish

Safety Matters: Strains and Sprains helps increase employees' knowledge of strains and sprains, their differences and how to treat them.

Telecommunications Against Trafficking and Exploitation (TATE): Human Trafficking Recognize and Notify Training SS062663

"See Something Say Something" Equips telecom professionals with the knowledge and tools to recognize and report potential signs of human trafficking in everyday work environments. The telecom industry's mobile workforce provides a unique vantage point to identify indicators of crime that have previously gone unnoticed in our communities. Every telecom professional should understand the signs of exploitation and the proper reporting procedures if they encounter it, as they work in areas where this may occur. English & Spanish

Three Points of Contact - Safe Entry and Exit From Vehicles - SS1060IE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This safety talk focuses on preventing injuries when getting in and out of vehicles — one of the most common causes of workplace strains, sprains, and falls. By using the Three Points of Contact method (two hands and one foot, or two feet and one hand), workers can maintain stability and reduce fall risks. The discussion covers proper entry and exit techniques, common mistakes to avoid, and the importance of staying aware of environmental hazards like wet steps or uneven ground. A simple habit can prevent serious injuries. Stay steady, stay aware, and never jump.

To the Point about Bloodborne Pathogens AP4810 Russian

To The Point About Defensive Driving - ETP5037E (10Min.)

To The Point About Defensive Driving - ETP5037S (10 Min.) Spanish

To The Point About Emergency Response - ETP4854E (13 Min.)

To The Point About Emergency Response - ETP4854S (13 Min.) Spanish

To The Point About HazCom & GHS AP5023 Russian

To The Point About Machine Guarding & Safety Devices - ETP4890E (13 Min.)

To The Point About Machine Guarding & Safety Devices - ETP4890S (13 Min.) Spanish

To The Point About PIT's and Pedestrian Safety - 5319S (13 Min.) Spanish

To The Point About PIT's and Pedestrian Safety - ETP5319E (13 Min.)

To The Point About Preventing Eye Injuries - ETP4828E (12 Min.)

To The Point about Preventing Eye Injuries - ETP4828S (12 Min.) Spanish

To The Point About Safe Use of Compressed Gas Cylinders - ETP5005E (11 Min.)

To The Point About Safe Use of Compressed Gas Cylinders - ETP5005S (11 Min.) Spanish

To The Point About Understanding OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard and the GHS - ETP5415E (27 Min.)

To The Point About Understanding OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard and the GHS - ETP5415S (27 Min.) Spanish

Top 10 OSHA Violations as of 2025 - SS1046AE (10 Min.)

This script presents OSHA’s Top 10 most frequently cited workplace safety violations for fiscal year 2025. It explains each violation in plain language—what it means, where it commonly occurs,

and how to prevent it. From fall protection and hazard communication to machine guarding and forklift safety, the script highlights recurring hazards that continue to cause injuries and fatalities across U.S. workplaces. Emphasizing prevention, training, and awareness, it encourages employers and workers alike to strengthen safety programs and build a culture of vigilance where everyone goes home safe.

Top 10 OSHA Violations as of 2025 - SS1046AS (10 Min.) Spanish

This script presents OSHA's Top 10 most frequently cited workplace safety violations for fiscal year 2025. It explains each violation in plain language—what it means, where it commonly occurs, and how to prevent it. From fall protection and hazard communication to machine guarding and forklift safety, the script highlights recurring hazards that continue to cause injuries and fatalities across U.S. workplaces. Emphasizing prevention, training, and awareness, it encourages employers and workers alike to strengthen safety programs and build a culture of vigilance where everyone goes home safe.

Trenching and Excavation Safety - E5354E (12 Min.)

Trenching and Excavation Safety - E5354S (12 Min.) Spanish

Understanding & Preventing Heat-Related Illnesses - E4074E (17 Min.)

Understanding & Preventing Heat-Related Illnesses - E4074S (17 Min.) Spanish

Updated OSHA Recordkeeping & Electronic Submission Requirements - SS1119AE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) has new requirements for electronic recordkeeping and submission of injury and illness information: Who is affected The new rule applies to establishments with 100 or more employees in certain high-hazard industries. These industries are listed in Appendix B to Subpart E of 29 CFR Part 1904. What must be submitted. The required information includes: Date Physical location Severity of the injury or illness Details about the worker who was injured Details about how the injury or illness occurre

Valley Fever Training SS250813

Valley fever symptoms include fever, cough, fatigue, and body aches. These symptoms can look like other common respiratory illnesses (like COVID-19) This video will discuss what it is and how to protect yourself from it. English & Spanish

Veterinarian Orientation SS250814

Walking & Working Surfaces - M242S (18 mins) Spanish

Walking and Working Surfaces training identifies the hazards that are associated with different surfaces, and provides the practical information and specific procedures employees need to help prevent slips, trips and falls on the job.

Walking and Working Surfaces - SS1044AE (12 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Like numerous other workplace safety requirements, OSHA has specific standards for the different types of walking and working surfaces we all encounter on the job, on a daily basis. The ultimate goal of these standards and this training is to prevent as many slips, trips and falls as possible – both in the workplace and at home. Topics include: Slip, trip and fall awareness "Defensive" walking Housekeeping and aisles Stairs, walkways and railings Openings Ladder safety Scaffolds, and more The vast majority of accidents related to walking and work surfaces are preventable and need not happen, so it is imperative your employees or associates receive this 10 minute training.

Warehouse Safety: The Basics - SS1099AE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Warehouses play a critical role in our economy. They tend to be fast-paced and busy environments which can give rise to many different types of hazards. As a result, more employee fatalities occur in warehouses than in most other workplaces, and thousands of injuries occur there every year. This training program makes sure employees are informed about warehouse hazards and how to avoid them.

What Is Risk? - SS1104IE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video defines what risk is and teaches viewers to recognize risk, both in their personal lives and at work. Viewers are shown their personal responsibility as it relates to reducing risk.

Workplace Safety: Your Story Matters SS1114AE (6 Min.)

Viewers will witness examples of three common scenarios of workers not speaking up about safety. The storylines feature a failure to follow lockout/tagout, an employee neglecting to wear PPE and a worker choosing not to wear fall protection as the primary causes of incidents that result in fatalities; however, your employees will learn that the root cause of each was a reluctance to speak up. They will be convinced that speaking up about unsafe acts is critical in the prevention of workplace injuries. Some of the other safety concerns addressed in the program

include supervisors, rushing, habits, shift work and intimidation.

Workplace Safety: Your Story Matters SS1114AS (6 Min.) Spanish

Viewers will witness examples of three common scenarios of workers not speaking up about safety. The storylines feature a failure to follow lockout/tagout, an employee neglecting to wear PPE and a worker choosing not to wear fall protection as the primary causes of incidents that result in fatalities; however, your employees will learn that the root cause of each was a reluctance to speak up. They will be convinced that speaking up about unsafe acts is critical in the prevention of workplace injuries. Some of the other safety concerns addressed in the program include supervisors, rushing, habits, shift work and intimidation.

Workplace Stress: The Basics - SS1098AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

In this fast-paced world, we are always encountering situations that can be stressful. Many of these occur at work. However employee stress, and its effects on their ability to do their jobs, is a subject that is often overlooked. This informative program trains your employees to identify potentially stressful situations and learn how to cope with them.

Workplace Violence in Healthcare - M405E (20 Min.)

Workplace Violence in Healthcare - M405S (21 Min.) Spanish

HazCom/HazMat/Hazwoper/Chemical Safety

Anhydrous Ammonia Safety – SS1012FE (19 Min.)

This video teaches employees how to make a systematic evaluation of the entire ammonia system, determine if possible problem areas exist and make sure the ammonia system at your facility remains under control. Viewers will learn how to gather process safety data, as well as understand and evaluate process flow and piping/instrumentation diagrams.

Anhydrous Ammonia Safety – SS1012FS (18 Min.)

This video teaches employees how to make a systematic evaluation of the entire ammonia system, determine if possible problem areas exist and make sure the ammonia system at your facility remains under control. Viewers will learn how to gather process safety data, as well as understand and evaluate process flow and piping/instrumentation diagrams.

Asbestos Awareness - SS1020FE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video provides viewers with a basic overview of the hazards of asbestos, remediation methods and ways to minimize or eliminate exposure and risk.

Asbestos Awareness in the Workplace - M19022E

Also Available In Spanish

"Asbestos Awareness" provides employees with this important information, and also helps employers comply with the training requirements of the OSHA Asbestos Standard. Topics covered in these products include: Asbestos: "miracle" and menace. The health effects of asbestos. Thermal system insulation. Surfacing materials, floor and ceiling tiles. Protective equipment and safe work practices. Decontamination and medical surveillance. and more.

Crystalline Silica Safety - SS1090IE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Crystalline Silica can be found throughout many industries. Respirable crystalline silica are the small particles created when cutting, sawing, grinding, drilling, and crushing stone, rock, concrete, brick, block, and mortar. This program covers basic safe work practices that employees should know and follow to help prevent harmful exposure to crystalline silica.

Dealing With Hazardous Spills – M206E

Also Available In Spanish

Dealing With Hazardous Spills is designed to help employees who seldom have to face the dangers of a hazardous spill deal with a cleanup situation. Hazardous materials are a part of many work situations. They can be found in many different types of facilities and on many job sites… from manufacturing and construction to retail and office environments. Some organizations have to deal with hazardous materials as part of their daily business, and have detailed plans and highly trained workers to handle a sudden spill. But other facilities only have to handle these materials infrequently, and may not have given much thought to what must be done in case of a spill. Areas covered in the program include the hazard communication plan, the emergency response plan, the five levels of OSHA's HAZMAT training, initial spill response, spill containment, instruments used to identify chemicals involved in a spill, additional hazards of a spill site, and more.This VOD program is one of the most effective and efficient ways to get employees the training that they need, in a classroom or individually through their desktop or tablet computer.

DOT HAZMAT General Awareness - M173E (20 mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

DOT HAZMAT General Awareness focuses on employees who handle as well as transport hazardous materials. The course reviews a number of topics aimed at making employees more aware of situations in which they may encounter hazardous chemicals… and the nature of the hazards associated with the chemicals. Created specifically for the Department of Transportation's HAZMAT training regulation on Handling and Transporting Hazardous Materials, this course provides the information necessary to comply with the regulation's General Awareness training requirement. Areas covered in the course include the regulation itself, hazardous materials, definitions and classes, hazard communication, hazard indicators, such as labels, shipping papers and placards, where hazardous materials may be encountered, packaging and shipping, transport (trucks, ships, rail, etc.), storage, security issues and more.

DOT HAZMAT Safety Training – M174E (21 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

DOT HAZMAT Safety Training focuses on employees who handle as well as transport hazardous materials. Created specifically for the Department of Transportation's HAZMAT Training regulation on Handling and Transporting Hazardous Materials, this course provides the Safety Training required by the regulation. The course makes employees aware of the hazards associated with the materials they handle… and shows them how to work with these materials safely. Areas covered in the course include the regulation itself, hazardous materials that employees may encounter, hazard indicators such as labels, shipping papers and placards, the use of personal protective equipment, proper handling procedures, methods and procedures for avoiding accidents, accidents/emergencies involving hazardous materials, spills and cleanup procedures, and more. This VOD program is one of the most effective and efficient ways to get employees the training that they need, in a classroom or individually through their desktop or tablet computer.

DOT HAZMAT Security Awareness - M175E (16 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Topics covered in these products include: The need for HAZMAT security training. Internal vulnerabilities. Securing HAZMATs and the facility. Preparing to ship hazardous materials. Protecting HAZMAT shipments. and more.

Filling Propane Tanks Safely - SS1040GE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Propane has a variety of uses, including fueling forklifts. It is highly flammable in gas and liquid forms but it can be used safely by following a few simple safety procedures. This video shows you how.

General Awareness Training - Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan AP2987E (13 min)

Also Available In Spanish

When stormwater flows through chemical storage areas, areas of outside industrial activity, waste management areas and similar areas, it can pick up debris such as chemicals, fertilizers, fecal bacteria, pollutants and other hazardous materials. This now-contaminated stormwater can then flow untreated directly into nearby bodies of water used for swimming, drinking, recreation and farming. Pollution spread by contaminated stormwater is a real problem and the purpose of this program is to provide workers with a basic understanding of the company's Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan. Also stressed is the point that all employees should be familiar with their responsibilities in controlling stormwater pollution and responding to leaks and spills of potential pollutants.

GHS - Hazard Communications: Right To Know - SS1051FE (18 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video fully explains the (GHS) Globally Harmonized System and how it is to be integrated with your current HAZCOM program. The video fully explains the key points of the change, replacement of MSDS with the new SDS, new symbols and labels, plus new classification. This program trains employees, supervisors and management on the elements of the new system.

GHS: Hazardous Materials Labels - SS2001FE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This GHS Container Labeling Training Video will help your employees understand the six types of information contained on a Globally Harmonized System (GHS) label as well as how to understand the 9 types of pictograms used in a GHS labeling program. This training DVD was created specifically to help you with the OSHA GHS compliance standard

GHS: Safety Data Sheets-The Basics - SS2002FE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Explains the new GHS format for Safety Data Sheets (SDS's) adopted by OSHA when they revised their hazard communication standard. Available in English & Spanish

GHS: The Basics - SS1050FE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

GHS or Globally Harmonized System is a method of identifying chemicals and their associated hazards. This video provides viewers with the basics of this program and describes the resources they can use to properly identify the hazards they may face, protective measures to minimize these hazards and other pertinent information.

H2S-Hydrogen Sulfide Training – SS1043FE (19 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Hydrogen sulfide is one of the most deadly industrial gases. It has been referred to as a silent killer. This comprehensive video covers a wide range of topics including characteristics of H2S, monitoring areas for H2S levels, emergency procedures, hazard minimization, contingency planning, SO2 and more. Complete and up-to-date. A great tool for required annual training.

HazCom, the GHS & You – E1515E (14 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This brand new training program features four real-life scenarios that underscore the importance of being able to quickly obtain health, safety and hazard information related to hazardous chemicals and substances in the workplace. As mandated by OSHA, chemical safety data must be conveyed through the use of the standard communication elements found in the Globally Harmonized System for the Labeling and Classification of Chemicals, commonly called the GHS for short. The program explains each of these communication elements in detail so your employees will understand how chemical hazards are communicated and how to use this information to ensure their safety when storing, handling and using hazardous substances.

Hazmat Security: DOT Requirements - SS13024AE (13 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This program focuses on giving employees an awareness of the security risks associated with transporting hazardous materials.Areas covered in this program are: Security risks associated with transporting hazardous materials, Methods that have been designed to enhance transportation security, How to recognize security risks and Responding to possible security threats.

Hazwoper Understanding Chemical Hazards - M191E (21 Min.)

Hazwoper Understanding Chemical Hazards - M191S (21 Min.) Spanish

HAZWOPER: Chemical Protective Clothing – SS1039FE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Designed to explain the different types and limitations of protective clothing and the correct application of each type. Also discusses heat stress. Security risks associated with transporting hazardous materials, Methods that have been designed to enhance transportation security, How to recognize security risks and Responding to possible security threats.

HAZWOPER: Donning/Doffing/Decontamination – SS1041FE (16 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Describes how to properly don chemical protective clothing, how to properly remove it and how to decontaminate clothing and personnel effectively. Security risks associated with transporting hazardous materials, Methods that have been designed to enhance transportation security, How to recognize security risks and Responding to possible security threats.

HAZWOPER: Identifying Hazardous Materials – SS1036FE (14 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Designed to complement a variety of HAZWOPER applications. Includes definitions of TLV, TWA, TLV-C, methods of exposure, dust, fumes, gases and more. Security risks associated with transporting hazardous materials, Methods that have been designed to enhance transportation security, How to recognize security risks and Responding to possible security threats.

HAZWOPER: Medical Surveillance Program – SS1037FE (14 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Outlines what exactly is needed for a complete medical surveillance program including medical examinations, recordkeeping and other pertinent information.

HAZWOPER: On-Site Safety Considerations – SS1038FE (12 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Overview of general safety and health plan requirements, incident characterization, remedial actions and how to create a comprehensive written plan. Explains site control issues, routine operations, medical care, evacuation and more.

HAZWOPER: Orientation – SS1035FE (14 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The Basics of HAZWOPER requirements, laws and regulations. Provides minimum emergency plan requirements and identifies regulations applicable to HAZWOPER operations.

HAZWOPER: Respiratory Protection – SS1040FE (18 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

A vital part of effective HAZWOPER training. Basic training for selecting, using, handling and storing respirators. Proper fit-testing procedures are covered in detail.

HAZWOPER: Site Safety &Health Plan – SS1042FE (15 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Overview of general safety and health plan requirements, incident characterization, remedial actions and how to create a comprehensive written plan. Explains site control issues, routine operations, medical care, evacuation and more.

Laboratory Eye Wash & Safety Showers - SS19021AE

Also Available In Spanish

In a laboratory environment, there is possibly no more important knowledge than how to properly operate an eye wash station or safety shower. This knowledge can mean the difference between an accident and a catastrophe.

Planning for Laboratory Emergencies – M19011E

Planning for Laboratory Emergencies discusses how to minimize damage and prevent injuries if an emergency should occur. A caustic acid hose has just erupted…an experiment has shown unexpected reactions… what should employees do to deal with these and other emergencies? Employees need to know when and how they should act in an emergency situation. Areas covered in the course include the emergency plan, types of emergencies, alarms and warning systems, contacting outside agencies, evacuation, fires, explosions and chemical spills, and more.

Preventing Contamination in the Laboratory - M19009E English

Preventing Contamination in the Laboratory emphasizes the need to recognize situations that could lead to contamination, and discusses what can be done to prevent contamination from occurring. Handling hazardous chemicals and specimens requires a great deal of caution. If substances are not properly controlled, hazards can spread and contaminate other materials, work areas… even employees. With many laboratories using toxic, corrosive and carcinogenic chemicals, employees need to do all that they can to prevent contamination. Areas covered in the course include how contamination occurs, general preventative measures, engineering controls,

safe work practices, personal protective equipment, and more.

Process Safety: Information - SS1014FE (16 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

This video program discusses the importance of various chemical data elements used in collecting process safety information, including toxicity information, permissible exposure limits, physical data, reactivity data, thermal and chemical stability data and the hazardous effects of inadvertently mixing different materials. Viewers will also learn the importance of gathering information that will tell them what will happen to chemicals, processes, equipment and containment systems in various situations, and how this information can help answer the "what if" scenarios and react to accidental releases of hazardous chemicals.

Process Safety: Intro - SS1013FE (12 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

This video introduces the technique of process safety management and its systematic evaluation of the elements which affect a hazardous chemical and its safe handling. This program will help you "sell" the concept of Process Safety Management to senior managers at your facility. It provides information about the specific requirements of the PSM Standard for personnel who will be taking part in gathering process safety analysis.

Process Safety: Operator Responsibility - SS1016FE (10 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

This program takes the operator through the initial start-up process, normal operations, temporary operations, emergency shutdown, post-tear down and inspection start-up. Special emphasis is placed on communication during the information gathering and hazard analysis processes.

Propane Safety - Fueling your Forklift - SS1032GE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This program focuses on the key fundamentals to safely handle propane tanks in relation with forklifts. From safe storage to switching out tanks, this program is a great f0r anyone that will be working with propane tanks and forklifts.

Retail GHS HazCom SS11023AE

Everyone needs training on hazardous substances. Every workplace environment has materials classified as hazardous. This video explains the GHS system and outlines how to use, store and dispose of chemicals properly.

Retail GHS HazCom SS11023AS - Spanish

Everyone needs training on hazardous substances. Every workplace environment has materials classified as hazardous. This video explains the GHS system and outlines how to use, store and dispose of chemicals properly.

Safety Showers & Eye Wash M371E (17 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Employees who are exposed to hazardous materials can suffer severe injuries, including burns, blindness, even death. But safety showers and eye washes can help them to avoid this. This video discusses how this equipment works and how employees should use it if they or a coworker are exposed to a HAZMAT on the job. Topics include: HAZMATS, safety showers and eye washes. Standards for decontamination equipment. Using a safety shower. Using an eye wash. What to do after a HAZMAT decontamination. and more.

Spill Cleanup: The Basics SS1060FE (4 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

We do all we can to prevent the spill of chemicals and hazardous materials, but it still happens. Cleaning it up properly is the best way to minimize risk to you and everyone in your facility.

Spill Cleanup: The Basics SS1060FS (4 min.)

We do all we can to prevent the spill of chemicals and hazardous materials, but it still happens. Cleaning it up properly is the best way to minimize risk to you and everyone in your facility.

To The Point About Understanding OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard and the GHS - ETP5415E (27 Min.)

To The Point About Understanding OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard and the GHS - ETP5415S (27 Min.) Spanish

Toxic Mold: The Facts - SS1047FE (17 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Toxic mold is a serious problem that makes headlines due to it's dangerous nature. But not all information about Toxic Mold is accurate. This video takes the mystery out of this sensitive subject and informs viewers of exactly what toxic mold is, the hazards involved and some possible solutions.

Toxic Mold: The Facts - SS1047FS (17 Min.)

Toxic mold is a serious problem that makes headlines due to it's dangerous nature. But not all information about Toxic Mold is accurate. This video takes the mystery out of this sensitive subject and informs viewers of exactly what toxic mold is, the hazards involved and some possible solutions.

Working Safely with Benzene SS1053FE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The liquid chemical benzene, which is found in gasoline and commonly used to manufacture plastics, pesticides and detergents, can cause serious health issues after significant exposures. This video explains how to work safely with benzene and prevent health complications related to overexposure. The primary goal of this video is to teach you how to stay safe while working with or around benzene. You will learn ways to prevent harmful benzene exposures and how to deliver first aid if an exposure occurs. Key topics covered in the course include: How benzene exposure occurs Immediate and long-term effects of benzene exposure How to work safely with benzene and avoid exposure First aid and emergency procedures for benzene exposure The Benzene Safety video is ideal for anyone who works in an industry that makes or uses benzene.

Healthcare Training

Bloodborne Pathogens: Know the Risk - SS1027BE (12 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Bloodborne Pathogens are a potential hazard in every workplace. Even minor first aid situations can present a potential risk. That's why training is so important. This prgram takes the mystery out of Bloodborne Pathogens by explaining, in simple terms: What Bloodborne Pathogens are What diseases they can cause and How to prevent exposure.

CPR AED Awareness Training – SS21070IE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

CPR can save someone's life, we will go over some common techniques in this video. We will also cover AED related procedures. Included in this video is a step by step approach on what to do for an adult cardiac emergency, calling 911, and a comprehensive description and demonstration section on how to perform CPR for the adult age group. A brief introduction to the AED (Automated External Defibrillator), the importance of this life-saving device and how to operate one.

First Aid – SS1058IE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

First Aid is the immediate card given to the injured or suddenly ill person, it is temporary assistance until proper medical professionals are available. This training program is designed to provide information so that you can help a victim that is in need of first aid.

Healthcare - Safe Patient Handling SS101326-3

Healthcare Safe Patient Handling: Available in English & Proper training in safe patient handling is essential to preventing workplace injuries and protecting patient safety.Learn how to evaluate patient mobility, assess handling tasks, identify musculoskeletal injury risks, and apply safe patient-handling techniques using appropriate equipment and trained assistance. This training covers repositioning patients in bed, lateral transfers, bed-to-chair transfers, transfer belts, mechanical lifts, and proper sling selection and inspection. Emphasizes teamwork, communication, and recognizing when to stop and reassess to help prevent injuries to both patients and healthcare workers.

Healthcare: Bloodborne Pathogens M2469E (28 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Bloodborne diseases continue to pose major health problems. Increasing infection rates for

Hepatitis B and Hepatitis C are now making them as serious a concern as HIV, the virus which can often lead to AIDS. So it’s more important than ever for employees to understand the hazards of bloodborne pathogens, the policies and practices that can prevent their transmission, and the OSHA regulations that address them.

Healthcare: COVID 19 OSHA Emergency Standard SS14023AE (24 Min.)

Although the Coronavirus surfaced in the U.S. in early 2020, it feels like we’ve been living with it forever… in our workplaces, homes and communities as well as in the media and on the internet. The Coronavirus is a serious disease, and healthcare workers are one of the groups that have the highest risk of infection. As a result, OSHA has created an “Emergency Temporary Standard” for healthcare facilities. Topics covered in the course include: The COVID-19 Plan and Required Precautions Physical Considerations and Administration The Coronavirus, Vaccination, Testing and Tracing Hand Washing and "Touch Discipline" Social Distancing and "Respiratory Etiquette" If You Think You're Getting Sick Returning to Work During the Pandemic

Healthcare: COVID 19 OSHA Emergency Standard SS14023AS (24 Min.) Spanish

Although the Coronavirus surfaced in the U.S. in early 2020, it feels like we’ve been living with it forever… in our workplaces, homes and communities as well as in the media and on the internet. The Coronavirus is a serious disease, and healthcare workers are one of the groups that have the highest risk of infection. As a result, OSHA has created an “Emergency Temporary Standard” for healthcare facilities. Topics covered in the course include: The COVID-19 Plan and Required Precautions Physical Considerations and Administration The Coronavirus, Vaccination, Testing and Tracing Hand Washing and "Touch Discipline" Social Distancing and "Respiratory Etiquette" If You Think You're Getting Sick Returning to Work During the Pandemic

Healthcare: Fire Prevention SS14024AE (17 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Every year more than a million fire emergencies are reported in the U.S., with over 5,000 of them taking place in healthcare facilities. They cause injuries, deaths and more than $45 million in damage. Topics include: How fires burn. The four most common classes of fires. Dealing with a fire emergency. Patient safety and evacuation procedures. Fire hazards in healthcare environments. Controlling electrical hazards. and more.

Healthcare: Safe Patient Handling M3729E (24 Min.)

Caring for patients in a healthcare environment can require nurses, aides, orderlies and other caregivers to lift as much as four thousand pounds during a typical shift. No wonder they're twice as likely to suffer musculoskeletal injuries on the job as employees in other industries. But these injuries don't have to occur. Topics covered include: Patient handling and caregiver injuries. Algorithms, patient assessment and body mechanics. Repositioning a patient in bed. Performing patient transfer tasks safely. Mechanical lift devices. and more.

Healthcare: Safe Patient Handling M3729S (24 Min.) Spanish

Caring for patients in a healthcare environment can require nurses, aides, orderlies and other caregivers to lift as much as four thousand pounds during a typical shift. No wonder they're twice as likely to suffer musculoskeletal injuries on the job as employees in other industries. But these injuries don't have to occur. Topics covered include: Patient handling and caregiver injuries. Algorithms, patient assessment and body mechanics. Repositioning a patient in bed. Performing patient transfer tasks safely. Mechanical lift devices. and more.

Healthcare: Workplace Violence Prevention SS14021AE (16 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Workplace violence is a serious problem in hospitals, urgent care clinics, nursing homes, doctors' offices and other healthcare facilities across the country. Thousands of assaults occur every week; employees suffer physical and emotional trauma... some even die. Topics covered include: The history of violence in healthcare facilities. OSHA guidelines for preventing violence. Identifying and controlling the potential for violence. Employee education and training. Responding to violence. and more.

HIPAA Compliance - SS14017AE (17 Min.)

The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, or HIPAA, forbids sharing, transmitting or divulging of information designated as Protected Health Information or PHI of individuals. It’s designed to offer workers specific protections. Businesses are charged with the responsibility of complying with the provisions set forth in HIPAA and this program was designed to help you reach this goal. This program will help you understand what the HIPAA rulings mean, what your company must do and the steps that must be taken to bring your organization into compliance.

HIPAA Compliance - SS14017AS (17 Min.) Spanish

The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, or HIPAA, forbids sharing, transmitting or divulging of information designated as Protected Health Information or PHI of individuals. It’s designed to offer workers specific protections. Businesses are charged with the responsibility of complying with the provisions set forth in HIPAA and this program was designed to help you reach this goal. This program will help you understand what the HIPAA rulings mean, what your company must do and the steps that must be taken to bring your organization into compliance.

Home Health Care - Animal Control - SS704E (6.5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Home Care Workers visit different home environments on a daily basis, and with different environments comes an array of challenges. One of those challenges may be encountering hostile pets. In some situations, when visiting a client, Home Care employees may be threatened, bitten, or otherwise injured by an unrestrained animal. Most animals seem friendly and harmless. Yet,

every year in the U.S. animals: Bite millions of people, seriously injure thousands of people and kill about 100 people. Workers can help protect yourself and others by knowing how to recognize the warning signs of aggressive behavior, avoid or prevent an animal attack or how to defend an attack. This program illustrates all of these important techniques.

Home Health Care - Body Mechanics - SS701E

Also Available In Spanish

The purpose of using proper body mechanics is simple…To Prevent Injury. One of the most strenuous and potentially hazardous parts of home healthcare is bending, stretching and reaching. This program teaches how to reduce risk and prevent injury. Lift assist equipment such as gait belts, bath boards, grab bars and others are discussed as ways to reduce lifting demands. Viewers are taught to properly assess their environment and correct hazards before incidents occur. Safe Client Transfers and Ambulation are addressed in detail.

Home Health Care - Choices: Safe Driving - SS703E (24 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This year, approximately 30,000 people will die in vehicle collisions. That’s 100 today. That’s 100 tomorrow…and the next day. Every Day. People’s lives are shattered. Families are torn apart. Why? Poor choices. We mention choices because that’s really what it comes down to. Will your employees choose to obey traffic laws and operate their vehicles safely? Or, will they choose to take a chance… a chance that can have grave and long lasting effects. You can help them make good choices behind the wheel with this video. Topics include: Disctracted Driving Phone Conversations Texting In-Car Distractions External Distractions Pedestrians Inclement Weather BillBoards and Drowsy Driving As well as tried and true Defensive Driving techniques relating to: Speed Limits Following Distance Intersections Aggressive Driving Anticipating Hazards & Backing and Parking

Home Health Care - Elder/Child Abuse and Neglect - SS706E

Also Available In Spanish

Elder and child Abuse. Tragic. Horrifying. Unthinkable. Yet, it’s estimated hundreds of thousands of elders and children are abused each year. Estimated because our picture of elder and child abuse is limited, due to the hidden and complex nature of the problem and the failure of healthcare workers and others to report elder and child abuse consistently. It can be hard to spot the more subtle forms of neglect and abuse. They’re often unrecognized, because victims tend to be isolated. By learning to recognize elder or child abuse and neglect, by learning how to respond to the cases and by committing yourself to safeguarding clients in your care.

Home Health Care - Slips, Trips and Falls - SS702E

Also Available In Spanish

Slips, trips and falls are the second most common cause of injury for home and community health

workers. These types of accidents can result in serious disabling injuries and have a major impact on one's ability to perform their job and may result in lost work days, reduction in productivity or a diminished ability to care for a client. Recognizing and correction of household hazards is examined as the first step in prevention. Common slips and falls are examined to show what are the actual root causes and steps are outlined for workers to take to reduce hazards for everyone in the home.

Home Health Care - Workplace Violence - SS705E

Also Available In Spanish

Workplace Violence is unacceptable, regardless of the work environment. This program defines different types of workplace violence common to home health care situations and discusses ways to prevent incidents. Recognition, prevention and de-escalation are the main techniques taught.

Hospital Slips Trips and Falls SS101326-2

Learn how to recognize and prevent slips, trips, and falls in busy hospital environments. This training covers spill response, wet floors and entrance mats, clear walking routes, safe cart movement, patient tubing and equipment hazards, footwear, stairs, lighting, and prompt reporting of injuries and near misses. Staff are reminded to follow facility procedures and work within their training and authorization.

Infectious Diseases in the Workplace (airborne, bloodborne, animal/insect/biohazard) - SS1138AE (12 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Infectious diseases can spread rampantly in the workplace. This training will help your employees use proper hygiene techniques to minimize outbreaks.

Narcan Naloxone Safety - SS1133AE (6 Min.)

This video explores the crucial topic of Naloxone safety, a powerful tool in the fight against opioid overdoses. Naloxone, also known as Narcan, has the potential to save lives when administered correctly, but it's essential to use it safely and responsibly. Join us as we cover key aspects of Naloxone safety, including how to recognize the signs of an opioid overdose, the proper administration of Naloxone, and the importance of calling 911 for professional assistance. Whether you're a healthcare professional, a first responder, or someone who wants to be prepared to help a loved one in need, this video will provide valuable insights into Naloxone safety and its role in combatting the opioid crisis. Together, we can make a difference and save lives. Watch now and share this vital information with your community.

Narcan Naloxone Safety - SS1133AS (6 Min.) Spanish

This video explores the crucial topic of Naloxone safety, a powerful tool in the fight against opioid

overdoses. Naloxone, also known as Narcan, has the potential to save lives when administered correctly, but it's essential to use it safely and responsibly. Join us as we cover key aspects of Naloxone safety, including how to recognize the signs of an opioid overdose, the proper administration of Naloxone, and the importance of calling 911 for professional assistance. Whether you're a healthcare professional, a first responder, or someone who wants to be prepared to help a loved one in need, this video will provide valuable insights into Naloxone safety and its role in combatting the opioid crisis. Together, we can make a difference and save lives. Watch now and share this vital information with your community.

Needlestick Prevention - SS14026AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Needlestick Injury Prevention program is designed to heighten awareness relating to needlestick injuries and to provide measures you can use to reduce these potentially serious injuries. First, we'll look at some basic statistics and then we'll review important safety rules, reporting injuries, and information relating to the prevention of needlestick injuries. OSHA estimates that 5.6 million workers in the health care industry and related occupations are at risk of occupational exposure to bloodborne pathogens. According to NIOSH, it is estimated that 800,000 needlestick injuries occur annually. This program is designed to heighten awareness in needlestick injuries and to provide measures to reduce serious injuries.

Proper Hand Washing Techniques - SS2203AE (4 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Hand washing is one of the best ways to protect yourself and your family from getting sick. But, if you are not doing it properly, then you are not effectively preventing yourself from getting sick. This video shows WHEN to wash your hands and HOW to wash your hands. Quick and to the point.

Strains & Sprains in the Workplace SS5056AE

Also Available In Spanish

Safety Matters: Strains and Sprains helps increase employees' knowledge of strains and sprains, their differences and how to treat them.

Top 10 OSHA Violations as of 2025 - SS1046AE (10 Min.)

This script presents OSHA's Top 10 most frequently cited workplace safety violations for fiscal year 2025. It explains each violation in plain language—what it means, where it commonly occurs, and how to prevent it. From fall protection and hazard communication to machine guarding and forklift safety, the script highlights recurring hazards that continue to cause injuries and fatalities across U.S. workplaces. Emphasizing prevention, training, and awareness, it encourages employers and workers alike to strengthen safety programs and build a culture of vigilance where everyone goes home safe.

Top 10 OSHA Violations as of 2025 - SS1046AS (10 Min.) Spanish

This script presents OSHA’s Top 10 most frequently cited workplace safety violations for fiscal year 2025. It explains each violation in plain language—what it means, where it commonly occurs, and how to prevent it. From fall protection and hazard communication to machine guarding and forklift safety, the script highlights recurring hazards that continue to cause injuries and fatalities across U.S. workplaces. Emphasizing prevention, training, and awareness, it encourages employers and workers alike to strengthen safety programs and build a culture of vigilance where everyone goes home safe.

Workplace Violence in Healthcare - M405E (20 Min.)

Workplace Violence in Healthcare - M405S (21 Min.) Spanish

Hospitality OSHA 7

Back Injury Prevention Hospitality - SS5006AE (11 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This program stresses preparation, technique and fitness as the keys to back injury prevention. The importance of stretching and warming up is stressed as a way to be proactive about back safety. Safe lifting techniques are vital in a supermarket/grocery environment due to the wide range of lifting challenges. A variety of situations are presented along with ways to prevent strain, stress or injury.

Bloodborne Pathogens in Hospitality - SS5029AE (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Bloodborne Pathogens are a concern in the Hospitality Industry. Training in recognizing and minimizing risks is mandatory. This program covers information relating to BBP diseases, including Hepatitis B, C, and HIV, as well as modes of transmission, PPE and acceptable work practices, and emergency procedures. Excellent program for new or experienced employees.

Fire Extinguisher Training in Hospitality - SS5072AE (5 mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Fire Extinguishers...your first line of defense in the event of a fire. Does everyone on your staff know how to use one and when to use one? This program covers the basics of HOW to properly use a fire extinguisher and WHEN to use it.

GHS - Hazard Communications for Hospitality – SS5049AE (17 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video fully explains the (GHS) Globally Harmonized System and how it is to be integrated with your current HAZCOM program. The video fully explains the key points of the change, replacement of MSDS with the new SDS, new symbols and labels, plus new classification. This program trains employees, supervisors and management on the elements of the new system.

Lockout/Tagout - SS5030AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Lockout/Tagout procedures may be necessary for many pieces of equipment in your facility during maintenance or repair. This program is a great tool for training “affected” and “authorized” employees in lockout/tagout procedures. This includes workers in kitchens, laundry rooms, and maintenance. A lack of knowledge pertaining to proper lockout/tagout procedures can have tragic

results.

OSHA 7 Hospitality All In One SS5034A (60 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Seven Annual Training Courses in one. All mandatory hospitality trainings presented in a concise, easy to understand format. Bloodborne Pathogens Training – Hospitality – SS5029A (10 min.) Fire Extinguisher Training - SS5072AE (5 min.) Back Injury Prevention – SS5006A (11 min.) GHS – Hazard Communications – SS5049A (17 min.) Lockout/Tagout – Hospitality – SS5030A (10 min.) Preventing Slips & Falls – SS5025A (10 min.) PPE – It’s Your Call – Hospitality – SS5046A (8 min.) *All in One video will register as 7 views on VOD account.

PPE - It's Your Choice - SS5046AE (8 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

This titles addresses the most important part of Personal Protection Equipment: The responsibility of the individual to wear the equipment when it’s required. All the procedures and equipment in the world are useless is employees do not understand this one simple fact.

Preventing Slips & Falls in Hospitality - SS5025AE (10 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Slips & falls can happen to almost anyone on your property: Guests, Bell Staff, Front Desk Staff, Housekeeping, Maintenance, Management and others. These unfortunate events can also happen almost anywhere on your property, Parking Lots, The Lobby, Stairs, The Kitchen, Bathrooms and Conference Facilities. This video takes a look at several different scenarios and examines what circumstances or conditions contributed to each incident, employee behavior that contributed to each incident and what steps can be taken to prevent future similar occurrences.

Hospitality Training

360 Housekeeping Training for Hospitality - SS36001E (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This is 360 video training! If you are wearing V.R. Goggles, look around! If you are using a computer or laptop, simply click and hold on the video, then drag the screen to where you want to look. Using a cell phone or tablet? Even better! Once full screen you can simply move your phone or tablet to look around. You can also tap, hold and drag the screen to look around as well. Enjoy this immersive experience.

360 Maintenance Training - SS36004E (4 Min.)

This is 360 video training! If you are wearing V.R. Goggles, look around! If you are using a computer or laptop, simply click and hold on the video, then drag the screen to where you want to look. Using a cell phone or tablet? Even better! Once full screen you can simply move your phone or tablet to look around. You can also tap, hold and drag the screen to look around as well. Enjoy this immersive experience. This titles addresses the most important part of Personal Protection Equipment: The responsibility of the individual to wear the equipment when it’s required. All the procedures and equipment in the world are useless is employees do not understand this one simple fact.

360 Maintenance Training - SS36004S (4 Min.) Spanish

This is 360 video training! If you are wearing V.R. Goggles, look around! If you are using a computer or laptop, simply click and hold on the video, then drag the screen to where you want to look. Using a cell phone or tablet? Even better! Once full screen you can simply move your phone or tablet to look around. You can also tap, hold and drag the screen to look around as well. Enjoy this immersive experience. This titles addresses the most important part of Personal Protection Equipment: The responsibility of the individual to wear the equipment when it’s required. All the procedures and equipment in the world are useless is employees do not understand this one simple fact.

Active Shooter Awareness Video: Helping Prevent Tragedy SS5052AE (15 MIN.)

Also Available In Spanish

Incidents involving active shooters continue to be in the news. These acts of violence are becoming more commonplace in today’s society, and although your chances of being a victim of an active shooter incident are miniscule, it is important your organization and your associates plan and be prepared for such an incident. Active shooter awareness is more critical than ever in our world. Active shooters can strike where we live, where we work, where we study, where we shop or any other environment. No business or institution is immune to the potential of an active

shooter attack. The purpose of this informational training video is not to alarm viewers, but to enlighten them regarding some of the elements of an active shooter awareness and what they should do to be prepared to deal with such an act.

Back Injury Prevention Hospitality - SS5006AE (11 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This program stresses preparation, technique and fitness as the keys to back injury prevention. The importance of stretching and warming up is stressed as a way to be proactive about back safety. Safe lifting techniques are vital in a supermarket/grocery environment due to the wide range of lifting challenges. A variety of situations are presented along with ways to prevent strain, stress or injury.

Back Injury: Exercise And Ergonomics (Hospitality) - SS5021AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Poor ergonomics are one of the leading causes of workplace injuries such as MSDs, resulting in lost productivity and higher healthcare costs. Ensuring your employees have an ergonomically optimized workspace is a moral responsibility and a smart business decision. This video will explain Back Injury Prevention, exercise and ergonomics. This video is available in English & Spanish. 12 minutes

BBQ Area Safety SS5124AE (3 Min.)

The barbeque area, just like any other area of the property, needs to be periodically inspected to make sure it’s safe to use and everything is in proper working order. This video teaches what to look for and what to do if deficiencies or safety concerns are found.

BBQ Area Safety SS5124AS (3 Min.) Spanish

The barbeque area, just like any other area of the property, needs to be periodically inspected to make sure it’s safe to use and everything is in proper working order. This video teaches what to look for and what to do if deficiencies or safety concerns are found.

Bed Bugs: Facts And Prevention – SS5043AE (12 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Bedbugs have made a comeback in the US due to increased international travel. Bedbugs can crawl out of a traveler’s suitcases and establish themselves in hotel rooms. A Bedbug problem can be quite expensive. In fact, an outbreak could lead to serious litigation and large settlements and loss of business. Can your property afford it? This program trains your employees to spot bed bugs so they can be caught in the early stages and remediated before a major infestation occurs.

Beyond Basic Driving: Company Owned Vehicles - SS5066AE(8 Mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Beyond Safe Driving is exactly that. This video won't teach your drivers how to drive. They already know that. It goes beyond that to teach them specific skills in handling larger courtesy vehicles. These vehicles handle quite differently than most passenger cars and a specific skill set and knowledge is required to operate them safely. We address today's #1 hazard, Distracted Driving, but we also detail numerous hazards and the steps that can be taken to reduce the risk to your driver, your vehicle and your passengers.

Beyond Basic Driving: Golf / Utility Cart Safety - SS5065AE (5 mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Utility carts are in use at many Hotel and Resort locations for a wide variety of purposes. This program addresses specific hazards associated with utility cart use that were compiled from actual loss control data. Viewers are shown common sense approaches to reducing risks for them, their passengers and pedestrians. This program aims to make everyone on your property safer.

Beyond Basic Driving: Valet Safety - SS5064AE

Also Available In Spanish

There's so much more to being a safe Valet than just driving. Not to say this program doesn't cover safe driving; it does. But, it goes far beyond that and teaches your Valet how to take care of your customers in an effective way without compromising safety. The program covers detailed information gathered from professionals around the industry and loss control statistics. It's a must see for new Valets or for experienced personnel who may have become complacent and need some retraining.

Bloodborne Pathogens in Hospitality - SS5029AE (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Bloodborne Pathogens are a concern in the Hospitality Industry. Training in recognizing and minimizing risks is mandatory. This program covers information relating to BBP diseases, including Hepatitis B, C, and HIV, as well as modes of transmission, PPE and acceptable work practices, and emergency procedures. Excellent program for new or experienced employees.

Bloodborne Pathogens Training New 2026 Regulations - Hospitality - SS5085AE

Also Available In Spanish

This training script provides hotel employees with essential knowledge and procedures for safely handling situations involving blood or other potentially infectious materials. It explains what bloodborne pathogens are, how they are transmitted, and the risks associated with viruses such as Hepatitis B (HBV), Hepatitis C (HCV), and HIV. The video outlines OSHA's Bloodborne

Pathogens Standard, including exposure control plans, proper use of personal protective equipment (PPE), safe handling and disposal practices, and the availability of Hepatitis B vaccinations. Employees learn how to prevent exposure during tasks like cleaning rooms, handling laundry, and responding to accidents, as well as how to recognize potential hazards and safely manage sharps and contaminated materials. The video emphasizes universal precautions, proper hygiene, and the importance of reporting and responding quickly to exposure incidents. It reinforces personal responsibility, safety awareness, and adherence to company procedures to ensure a safer workplace for both staff and guests.

Bomb Threat Procedures SS5015AE (10 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

A bomb threat can have serious, far-reaching consequences if not handled properly. This programs trains all employees on bomb threats, emergency action procedures, what to look for and what action employees and management can take to reduce the impact of real or fake bomb threats. Each facility's emergency evacuation procedures will complement this training.

Breakthrough Safety Leadership Training – SS5047AE (12 min.)

Breakthrough Safety Leadership Training – SS5047AS (12 min.) Spanish

California Boater Safety: Safe & Responsible Vessel Operation SS0626

This Four Hour Course course provides recreational boat operators with essential knowledge for safely operating motorized vessels on California waterways. Topics include California boating laws and regulations, navigation and right-of-way, required safety equipment, life jackets, emergency procedures, accident prevention, weather awareness, and responsible boating practices. Designed to help boaters understand their responsibilities and promote safe, confident operation on California's waterways.

Carbon Monoxide - SS5063AE (12 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Carbon Monoxide…odorless, colorless, deadly, and it could be in your property. Everyone needs to be aware of this potential threat. This program address: What is carbon monoxide and why is it dangerous How carbon monoxide is generated and how it is handled in occupied spaces Symptoms of carbon monoxide poisoning Maintaining fuel-fired equipment to minimize carbon monoxide accumulation Following the recommendations outlined in this program can help you reduce the threat of carbon monoxide on you property.

Casino Safety Basics - SS5059AE (10 mins)

The casino lots of action, excitement, employees, and guests. Not the kind of place most people associate with safety. But safety isn't just for industrial settings, it's for everywhere and everyone. While there are many different jobs in the casino, they all require the same attention to safety. Topics covered in this program include: Safe Use of Manual and Electric Carts, Preventing Slips, Trips and Falls, Climbing Stairs or Ladders, Working Safely Around Equipment and Safe Lifting.

Casino Safety Basics - SS5059AS (10 mins) Spanish

The casino lots of action, excitement, employees, and guests. Not the kind of place most people associate with safety. But safety isn't just for industrial settings, it's for everywhere and everyone. While there are many different jobs in the casino, they all require the same attention to safety. Topics covered in this program include: Safe Use of Manual and Electric Carts, Preventing Slips, Trips and Falls, Climbing Stairs or Ladders, Working Safely Around Equipment and Safe Lifting.

Choices II: Reducing Unsafe Acts - SS5058AE (13 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

What is the root cause of most workplace accidents and injuries: choices. Too often associates and management alike focus on the potential physical hazards present in the workplace and neglect the human factor. This Program takes a close look at: Back Injuries, Hand and Wrist Injuries and Slips, Trips & Falls and explains, in detail, how each occurred, what contributed to the incident and how similar occurrences can be prevented. An excellent program for experienced employees.

Choices: Reducing Unsafe Acts - SS5045AE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Most workplace injuries are the result of one simple thing; choices. That's right, the choices employees make mean the difference between working safely and being injured. This video examines some common unsafe choices employees make in the Hospitality Industry and discusses ways they can make better, safer choices.

Civil Unrest: Being Prepared - SS2216AE (6 Min.)

Civil unrest…Protests…Riots… they're nothing new, but that doesn't lessen their impact… Casualties…Property damage… Business interruption…Financial loss. They can occur anywhere. Sometimes they happen without warning, but there can be indications a threat is developing, and these signs offer an opportunity to prepare and be proactive in these challenging situations.

Civil Unrest: Being Prepared - SS2216AS (6 Min.) Spanish

Civil unrest…Protests…Riots… they're nothing new, but that doesn't lessen their impact… Casualties…Property damage… Business interruption…Financial loss. They can occur anywhere. Sometimes they happen without warning, but there can be indications a threat is developing, and these signs offer an opportunity to prepare and be proactive in these challenging situations.

Clean And Safe Restrooms - SS5057AE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Clean restrooms are important. But, this video isn't just about HOW to clean a restroom, it's about how to do it SAFELY. What PPE is required? How can slips and falls be prevented in wet environments? How can you work with chemicals safely? What should be done with broken glass and/or other sharp objects? All of these questions and more are answered in this video designed for both Housekeeping and Facilities personnel.

Clean And Safe: Making Beds - SS5060AE (5 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Courtesy Shuttle Safety – SS5041AE (11 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Courtesy Shuttles…Customer Service tools that show our guests how much we care. They're a great convenience and help our guests get where they need to be… when they need to be there. Driving one of these vehicles seems easy enough, but there's a lot riding on the ability of your drivers. This all new program covers general safe operating procedures as well as pre-trip inspection, mirror adjustments, lane changing, defensive driving, parking, backing and intersections.

COVID-19: Hospitality - Keeping Your Hotels Clean & Safe - SS2205AE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The Coronavirus or, Covid 19 is a serious health concern world over. This short video helps dispel some myths surrounding the coronavirus and gives viewers information and common sense tips to help them remain safe. Topics include: What are the Signs and Symptoms? What Should you Do if you Think you Have Been Exposed to or Infected? How is it Diagnosed? This program also addresses some of the unique challenges present in the Hospitality Industry as a whole especially relating to Housekeeping procedures.

COVID-19: Proper Use of Facemasks - SS2212AE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

When it comes to a COVID-19 face mask, there's more to it than just what you wear. It's how you wear it. With many Americans making their own masks during the pandemic, it's important to be sure you wear it properly. Topics include how to wear a face mask, how to care for a mask and important cautions. Applies to surgical masks, cloth masks, disposable and re-usable masks.

Crib Care and Safe Sleep: Protecting our Youngest Guests - SS5089AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This program teaches hotel associates the proper procedures for inspecting, assembling, sanitizing, delivering, and maintaining commercial baby cribs. Employees will learn CPSC and ASTM safety requirements, approved bedding standards, safe room placement, and daily cleaning procedures to help protect infants while ensuring regulatory compliance and exceptional guest care. Key safety measures include ensuring the crib is free of soft bedding like pillows, blankets, and bumpers, using a firm, tightly fitted mattress, and maintaining a comfortable room temperature. Hospitality staff should also know how to check for and address potential hazards like loose slats, cords, and outdated or damaged equipment. This videos address the ABC of Hospitality Crib Safety

Customer Service in Hospitality - SS5069AE (5 mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Customer Service...Hospitality, the two go hand in hand. Customer service is everyone's job at the hotel, not just the Front Desk. This program outlines some do's and dont's of customer service and teaches your associates to make a good impression, regardless of what department they work in.

Cuts & Lacerations & How To Reduce Injuries - SS05074AE (11 Min.)

Preventing and treating cuts and lacerations in the hospitality, restatiunt industry. This training video will provide essential information for hospitality workers on preventing, recognizing, and responding to cuts and lacerations commonly encountered in the workplace.

De-escalation Techniques - SS1112AE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Conflicts...sometimes they can't be avoided. But, they can be managed and their effects minimized. This video talks about techniques to de-escalate almost any situation and even ways that conflict can be turned into a benefit for both sides in the conflict.

Diversity in the Workplace: Hospitality - SS5071AE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

There's no more precious and valuable resource in our workplaces today than the people who populate them. That population is growing more and more diverse as we move into the future, and the Hospitality Industry is in the forefront of this trend. Diversity in the hospitality environment affords a number of important benefits. Cultural exchanges between hospitality workers and guests offers opportunity to develop a vital tourism industry, especially given the globalization of business that's going on. Employers are beginning to understand and accept the idea of equal employment opportunity, which benefits employees and guests alike. A culturally diverse employee base more easily interacts with guests from various backgrounds, a valuable component to first class guest service.

Employee Safety Orientation - Hospitality SS5001AE (12 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video is the perfect way to introduce new employees to general occupational hazards to which they may be exposed and to re-train experienced workers. Program includes basic safety rules, electrical hazards, powered equipment and machinery, back injury prevention, fire protection and more.

Eye Wash Basics - Protecting Your Vision - SS5084AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video provides a comprehensive overview of eye wash station basics for the hospitality industry. It explains why eye wash stations are crucial for employee safety, especially in environments with potential eye hazards. The video demonstrates proper use of an emergency eye wash station, emphasizing immediate action, holding eyes open, and rinsing for 15 minutes. It also covers important maintenance tips. By understanding and implementing these eye safety protocols, risks can be minimized, staff well-being ensured, and a safer environment created.

Fire Extinguisher Training in Hospitality - SS5072AE (5 mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Fire Extinguishers...your first line of defense in the event of a fire. Does everyone on your staff know how to use one and when to use one? This program covers the basics of HOW to properly use a fire extinguisher and WHEN to use it.

Fire Prevention & Extinguisher Training Hospitality - SS5095A (10 MIn.)

Also Available In Spanish

Fire extinguishers are common to all workplace settings but most employees have only a vague idea of how to safely operate them. This program demonstrates step by step procedures for safely extinguishing a fire using the PASS system. Fire prevention is serious business and should be taken seriously by everyone in the workplace.

Fire Prevention 101 - SS5068AE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Few things can be more terrifying and catastrophic than a fire. That is why training and education is so important. This video looks at ways fires can be prevented and covers the basics of fire prevention, conditions that contribute to fires and steps employees can take to minimize the risk of a potential fire in a unit.

General Safe Work Practices In Hospitality - SS5054AE (9 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

There are far too many specific safety concerns relating directly to the Hospitality Industry. There are programs designed to address these subjects in depth. This program is designed for new employees; to give them a general over view of their responsibilities in this fast-paced industry. But, even though it's an overview, this program touches on vital subjects such as: Associate Safety Guest Safety and Security Basics This is information no one on your property should be without.

Georgia Human Trafficking Prevention: Hospitality Employee Training SB 570 / Act 519 - SS5075AE-GA

Audience: On-site employees of Georgia inns/hotelsLaw: Georgia Human Trafficking Prevention Training Act — SB 570 / Act 519Effective: July 1, 2026Statute: O.C.G.A. § 43-21-16 The law requires the training to cover six specific areas: the definition of human trafficking and commercial exploitation of children; identifying people at risk; recognizing signs and potentially involved individuals; labor vs. sex trafficking in the inn industry; the role of hospitality employees in reporting/responding; and hotline/local law-enforcement contact information. This training is designed for employees, supervisors, managers, and other applicable hospitality personnel.

GHS - Hazard Communications for Hospitality – SS5049AE (17 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video fully explains the (GHS) Globally Harmonized System and how it is to be integrated with your current HAZCOM program. The video fully explains the key points of the change, replacement of MSDS with the new SDS, new symbols and labels, plus new classification. This program trains employees, supervisors and management on the elements of the new system.

HACCP: Keeping Food Safe From Start To Finish - SS6040AE (11 Mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Key Components Covered in HACCP Training Videos: Purpose: Emphasizes prevention over inspection to ensure food safety from production to consumption. The 7 Principles Explained: Conduct a hazard analysis. Determine Critical Control Points (CCPs). Establish critical limits. Establish monitoring procedures. Establish corrective actions. Establish verification procedures. Establish record-keeping and documentation. Hazard Types: Covers biological (pathogens like Salmonella, E. coli), chemical, and physical contaminants. Implementation: Demonstrates how to monitor CCPs, set limits, and document actions to ensure compliance. Application: Covers the entire food chain, including sourcing, manufacturing, and distribution.

Hazard Communications – SS5028AE (10 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Chemicals can be found in nearly every area of your facility. OSHA mandates that all employees be trained in the safe use, storage and handling of these materials. This video details material safety data sheets, container labeling and basic chemical safety. Information is presented in a clear, concise manner that is effective and easy to understand.

Heat Stress and Heat Illness Prevention for Hospitality - SS5091AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training covers heat stress and heat illness prevention in hospitality environments, including kitchens, laundry areas, and outdoor workspaces. It explains symptoms, risk factors, and prevention strategies, while meeting California requirements for water, cool-down areas, and training. Includes practical guidance and first aid steps to help employees recognize, respond to, and prevent heat-related illnesses.

Hospitality Accident & Incident Investigation SS5123AE

Also Available In Spanish

According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, a worker is injured on the job every 5 seconds. Workplace injuries and illnesses cost industry over $175 billion annually. The immediate cause of incidents is usually obvious. But unless the true root cause(s) are identified and corrected, the probability of a similar type incident occurring is high. A properly conducted Incident Investigation is one of the most effective tools and an essential component of all successful incident prevention programs. Incident Investigation program uses broadcast quality images and graphics to capture the audience's attention and communicate in a clear and concise fashion the purpose and importance of Incident Investigation, the skills and techniques required to conduct an effective investigation, how to identify the true root causes of an incident and develop corrective actions, and the importance of communication and follow up. Topics covered include: Taking immediate action at the scene of the incident, Gathering facts and information, How to take effective pictures and document an incident scene, Techniques for interviewing witnesses, Methods for analyzing the facts and information gathered, Developing corrective actions, Implementation and communication, and The importance of follow up. When an incident occurs in the workplace something happened that shouldn't have, or didn't happen that should have. A proper Incident Investigation will answer why and enable you to prevent its recurrence in the future. This program provides the content and tools necessary to effectively train your managers, supervisors, safety committee members and other employees to conduct a proper Incident Investigation. WATCH

Hospitality Safety 101 - SS5097AE (40 Min.)

Our nine most popular hospitality titles combined into one for this all inclusive training program! BACK INJURY PREVENTION SLIPS, TRIPS & FALLS FIRE PREVENTION ELECTRICAL SAFETY CHEMICALS PPE BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS TRAINING GHS CUSTOMER SERVICE

Hospitality Safety 101 SS5097AS (40 Min.) Spanish

Our nine most popular hospitality titles combined into one for this all inclusive training program! BACK INJURY PREVENTION SLIPS, TRIPS & FALLS FIRE PREVENTION ELECTRICAL SAFETY CHEMICALS PPE BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS TRAINING GHS CUSTOMER SERVICE

Hospitality Security: The Basics – SS5044AE (12 min.) Update Coming April 2024

Also Available In Spanish

This program is designed for new or inexperienced Security staff. The program teaches them the basics of Hotel Security: How to Dress, How to Interact with Guests, How to Conduct Routine Security Duties, Dealing with Supsicious Individuals and others. The program also discusses Security personnel's role in Customer Service as well as which attitudes and behaviors enhance a properties image and those they should avoid. A great program for Orientation Training for Security Staff.

Hospitality: Key Control and Security - SS5036AE (10 Min.)

Hospitality: Key Control and Security English & Spanish Proper key control is essential to maintaining a safe and secure hospitality environment. This training teaches hotel and hospitality employees how to handle, issue, track, store, and safeguard keys to guest rooms, restricted areas, and secured facilities. Topics include preventing unauthorized access, protecting master keys and electronic key cards, maintaining accurate key logs, reporting lost or stolen keys, and following established security procedures. Employees will learn how to protect guest privacy, safeguard hotel property, and help prevent theft and security breaches through responsible key management practices.

Hot Work & Fire Prevention For Hospitality - SS5093AE (12 Min.)

Hot work such as welding, cutting, grinding and brazing is often necessary during maintenance, repairs and renovations in hospitality facilities. However, sparks, heat and open flames can create serious fire hazards. This training program covers designated hot work areas, hot work permits, combustible material control, fire-safe work areas, personal protective equipment and fire extinguisher requirements. It also explains the responsibilities of hot work operators, Permit Authorizing Individuals and fire watch personnel. Proper planning and safe work practices help protect employees, contractors, guests and property from preventable hot work fires.

Hot Work & Fire Prevention For Hospitality - SS5093AS (12 Min.)

Hot work such as welding, cutting, grinding and brazing is often necessary during maintenance, repairs and renovations in hospitality facilities. However, sparks, heat and open flames can create serious fire hazards. This training program covers designated hot work areas, hot work permits, combustible material control, fire-safe work areas, personal protective equipment and fire extinguisher requirements. It also explains the responsibilities of hot work operators, Permit Authorizing Individuals and fire watch personnel. Proper planning and safe work practices help protect employees, contractors, guests and property from preventable hot work fires.

Hotel Security For Everyone - SS5070AE (6 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Security...it's a part of your job, no matter what part of the property you work in. The Front Desk, Housekeeping, Engineering, Valet and others have an equal responsibility when it comes to maintaining the security of your facilities. This responsibility is awareness; keeping your eyes open for suspicious activity, knowing what to look for and reporting it when you see it. You can help protect yourself, your co-workers and your guests from tragedy. This video tells you how.

Hotel Security: Handling Modern Threats - SS5050AE (14 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Ever-expanding Liability The Emergence of Standards and Guidelines The Risk Assessment Process A Growing Demand for Handling Dangerous Activities The Ongoing Threat of Terrorism. A great way to keep your security staff up to date and engaged in potential issues at your property and the issues facing the Hospitality Industry as a whole.

Housekeeper Training – SS5005AE (10 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Housekeepers face unique hazards in the course of their work. Video outlines specific safety hazards and gives the employee ways they can improve workplace safety and reduce or eliminate their risk of injury. Included are proper cleaning techniques, chemical use, back injury prevention, and more.

Housekeeping Warmup: Movement and Stretching - SS5053AE (13 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Proper warm up and stretching is vital to safe performance of any job, but nowhere is it more important than in Housekeeping. It's a physical job and without proper warm-up the risk of injury or discomfort is increased. The exercises shown are simple to perform and the program can be used as a tool to lead housekeepers through their daily stretching routine.

Housekeeping: Warming Up For Work & Stretching (5 Min.) SS5080AE

Also Available In Spanish

A housekeeper's body is moving all day. It can add up to discomfort, stiffness or pain. Nobody wants that to happen and it doesn't have to. This program takes a look at a few movements you can do before you begin your day, and throughout your day that can keep you feeling great.It only takes a few minutes and can make a big difference in how you feel on and off the job. Who doesn’t want that?

Human Trafficking Awareness - SS5051AE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Authorities estimate that between 600,000 and 800,000 people are trafficked across borders every year. Often these victims are lured into a promise of a better life or a job offer, many times involving travel to another country, only to be forced into a situation they are unable to escape from. But why do Hotel Associates need to know about Human Trafficking? Law enforcement sources have indicated the illegal transportation of humans from one location to another is often facilitated through the use of hotels as a stopover points. Additionally, sexual exploitation has been known to sometimes occur in hotel rooms and hotel lounges. The “Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000” makes this activity a federal crime in the United States. Many organizations including hotels, airlines and others are stepping up to help combat this growing problem. This program will help associates identify suspicious activity and provide them with instruction on how to proceed with their suspicions.

Human Trafficking in Hospitality - California Version - SS5075AE-CA (15 Min)

Human Trafficking is the illegal trade of human beings for the purpose of sexual exploitation, forced labor or modern day slavery. It happens every day and you may be a witness to it. What can you do to help stop it? This video explains how.

Human Trafficking in Hospitality - California Version - SS5075AS-CA (15 Min) Spanish

Human Trafficking is the illegal trade of human beings for the purpose of sexual exploitation, forced labor or modern day slavery. It happens every day and you may be a witness to it. What can you do to help stop it? This video explains how.

Human Trafficking in Hospitality - Florida Version - SS5075AE-FL (16 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Human Trafficking is the illegal trade of human beings for the purpose of sexual exploitation, forced labor or modern day slavery. It happens every day and you may be a witness to it. What can you do to help stop it? This video explains how.

Human Trafficking in Hospitality - New York Version - SS5075AE-NY (16 Min.)

Human Trafficking is the illegal trade of human beings for the purpose of sexual exploitation, forced labor or modern day slavery. It happens every day and you may be a witness to it. What can you do to help stop it? This video explains how.

Human Trafficking in Hospitality - Texas Version - SS5075AE-TX (16 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Human Trafficking is the illegal trade of human beings for the purpose of sexual exploitation, forced labor or modern day slavery. It happens every day and you may be a witness to it. What can you do to help stop it? This video explains how.

Human Trafficking in Hospitality: See Something, Say Something SS5075AE (15 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Human Trafficking is the illegal trade of human beings for the purpose of sexual exploitation, forced labor or modern day slavery. It happens every day and you may be a witness to it. What can you do to help stop it? This video explains how.

Infectious Diseases in the Workplace (airborne, bloodborne, animal/insect/biohazard) - SS1138AE (12 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Infectious diseases can spread rampantly in the workplace. This training will help your employees use proper hygiene techniques to minimize outbreaks.

Injury and Illness Prevention Programs: IIPP Hospitality - SS5079AE (15 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This program provides employees with important information on how this organized approach to workplace safety can significantly reduce accidents and injuries, and how the workers themselves can play a major role in making the program work. Every day 12 workers die on the job, and more than 10,000 workers suffer serious job-related injuries. But the real tragedy is that most of these incidents could be prevented. Employers and employees can work together to find and fix the hazards in their workplace, before people get sick, injured or even killed. Areas covered in the program include what is I2P2, management responsibilities and employees' participation, hazard identification, assessment, prevention and control, education and training, program evaluation and improvement and more.

Job Safety Analysis - SS5033AE (15 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Job Safety Analysis is an important part of a successful safety program. The JSA helps identify hazards in any work process and helps determine ways to minimize risk. This a great program for any Supervisor or Department Head.

Kitchen Safety - SS5008AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The kitchen is perhaps the busiest department in your hotel and employees may be tempted to take shortcuts and ignore safety policies in order to keep up with the pace. This comprehensive video addresses how to work safely with and around food preparation equipment, cleaning equipment, chemicals, knives, food slicers, electrical safety, floors, and more while maintaining a high level of efficiency.

Ladder Safety in the workplace for Hospitality - SS5090AE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training program covers safe indoor ladder use in hospitality settings, including stepladders, step stools, rolling ladders, and platform ladders. Designed for hotel and restaurant environments, it teaches proper selection, inspection, setup, and safe climbing practices. Special attention is given to working around guests, tight spaces, and high-traffic areas to help prevent falls and reduce workplace injuries.

Legionella (6 min) SS0246E

This Legionella video will help identify the risks and learn prevention and control measures. Legionella is a potentially fatal disease that is contracted by breathing in water droplets infected with legionella bacteria. Any water system, with the right environmental conditions, could be a source for a legionella bacteria growth. At the end of the video, trainees will be able to: Explain what is legionella Identify the main areas in your workplace at risk Understand what is required when carrying out a risk assessment Respond promptly and effectively to prevent and control legionella

Loading Dock Safety: Hospitality Best Practices - SS5086AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Behind the scenes at hotel and resorts, there is an entirely different workplace that guests rarely see: the loading dock, one of the busiest and most potentially hazardous areas on the property. In this training, we look at the essential safety practices for loading docks, including fall protection, vehicle restraints, trailer safety, housekeeping, forklift operations, equipment requirements, vendor management and brand-standard expectations.

Lockout/Tagout - SS5030AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Lockout/Tagout procedures may be necessary for many pieces of equipment in your facility during maintenance or repair. This program is a great tool for training “affected” and “authorized” employees in lockout/tagout procedures. This includes workers in kitchens, laundry rooms, and maintenance. A lack of knowledge pertaining to proper lockout/tagout procedures can have tragic results.

Manager on Duty Safety and Security - SS5061AE (13 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training program outlines the key responsibilities of a Manager on Duty, focusing on safety, security, and guest relations. It highlights essential duties such as protecting guest privacy, enforcing DRAM shop laws, handling evictions, responding to workplace violence, managing emergencies, reporting criminal activity, completing incident reports, addressing lost items,

responding to injuries or deaths, and managing issues involving noise, drugs, or weapons. The program emphasizes sound judgment, adherence to policy, and leadership in maintaining a safe and secure environment for guests, associates, and property.

Methamphetamines: Too Dangerous To Ignore – SS5040AE (17 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This program was developed to educate your associates about the dangers of meth and the devastating effects it has on lives, jobs and property. Topics Include: How To Spot Potential Problems, Security Tips to Prevent Risk & What to Do If A Lab Is Discovered.

MIPP Ergonomic Housekeeping Training - SS5073AE (17 mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video addresses common causes of housekeeper strains and injuries. Ergonomic principles and postures are taught as a way to increase comfort and increase safety. Early recognition of symptoms is taught as the key to preventing injuries. Proper postures while making beds, vacuuming, cleaning the bathroom and others are presented in an easy to understand way.

MIPP for Supervisors - SS5082AE (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Each hotel must have an Musculoskeletal Injury & Illness Prevention Program. This video outlines the responsibilities of Supervisors in this program and what they must do to comply with regulations.

Natural Dealing Techniques – SS5042AE (10 min.)

This video covers a wide range of dealing activities in the casino from properly dealing cards to handling chips, to “Walking The Game”. Covered are proper techniques for Blackjack, Roulette and Craps.

Natural Dealing Techniques – SS5042AS (10 min.) Spanish

This video covers a wide range of dealing activities in the casino from properly dealing cards to handling chips, to “Walking The Game”. Covered are proper techniques for Blackjack, Roulette and Craps.

Norovirus: Facts And Prevention - SS5032AE (17 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video examines how Noroviruses are transmitted and contracted, how to prevent transmission and how to contain outbreaks of the infection. This video is a must see for all employees working in the hospitality/food-service industry.

Ocean & Snorkel Safety - SS5087AE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Here's what the video will discuss: Understanding ocean conditions: Checking weather, waves, and currents is crucial for safe snorkeling. Selecting the right spot: Lifeguarded beaches and sheltered areas are ideal for snorkeling. Recognizing hazards: Learn to identify and react to rip currents to stay safe. Essential gear checks: Ensure equipment, such as masks, snorkels, and fins, are in good working order before entering the water. Respecting marine life: Discover best practices for interacting responsibly with the underwater world, including avoiding touching coral and marine life, and being aware of potential stings or bites. Staying hydrated and protected: Use reef-safe sunscreen to enjoy your snorkeling adventure comfortably and safely.

OSHA 7 Hospitality All In One SS5034A (60 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Seven Annual Training Courses in one. All mandatory hospitality trainings presented in a concise, easy to understand format. Bloodborne Pathogens Training – Hospitality – SS5029A (10 min.) Fire Extinguisher Training - SS5072AE (5 min.) Back Injury Prevention – SS5006A (11 min.) GHS – Hazard Communications – SS5049A (17 min.) Lockout/Tagout – Hospitality – SS5030A (10 min.) Preventing Slips & Falls – SS5025A (10 min.) PPE – It’s Your Call – Hospitality – SS5046A (8 min.) *All in One video will register as 7 views on VOD account.

OSHA'S 11 – SS5035AE (40 min.)

Safety and Loss Prevention in the Hospitality industry is a job that never ends. In this program, 11 top Hospitality Executives in Safety, Security and Loss Prevention impart to viewers invaluable information learned from years of experience in the field. It’s like having a high-level seminar or conference and years of training on one easy to understand video.

OSHA's Top Citations - SS1121AE (9 Min.)

Discover the critical safety insights you need to know! Join us as we delve into OSHA's Top 10 Violations, shedding light on the most common workplace hazards and how to prevent them. Whether you're an employer, employee, or just concerned about workplace safety, this video is a must-watch. Stay informed, stay safe!

OSHA's Top Citations - SS1121AS (9 Min.) Spanish

Discover the critical safety insights you need to know! Join us as we delve into OSHA's Top 10 Violations, shedding light on the most common workplace hazards and how to prevent them. Whether you're an employer, employee, or just concerned about workplace safety, this video is a must-watch. Stay informed, stay safe!

Panic Button Safety for Hospitality Employees SS062663

Panic Button Safety for Hospitality Employees This video explains how hospitality employees can use panic buttons properly to quickly alert security or emergency personnel during threatening situations, workplace violence, or other emergencies. Learn when and how to activate a panic button to help protect yourself, coworkers, and guests. Available in English & Spanish

Pool Safety - SS5023AE (6 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

PPE - It's Your Choice - SS5046AE (8 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

This titles addresses the most important part of Personal Protection Equipment: The responsibility of the individual to wear the equipment when it’s required. All the procedures and equipment in the world are useless is employees do not understand this one simple fact.

PPSO-Proprietary Private Security Officer - SS5077AE (3 Min.)

Proprietary Private Security Officer, what exactly does that mean? This video explains exactly that and what responsibilities and duties a PPSO does and doesn't have.

PPSO-Proprietary Private Security Officer - SS5077AS (3 Min.) Spanish

Proprietary Private Security Officer, what exactly does that mean? This video explains exactly that and what responsibilities and duties a PPSO does and doesn't have.

Preventing Laundry Fires in the Workplace - SS5088AE (12 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Preventing Laundry Fires in the Workplace helps hospitality employees recognize common dryer fire risks and take simple, effective steps to stay safe. This training covers lint control, proper venting, handling oil-contaminated items, avoiding overloads, and safe response procedures. Ideal for hotels and resorts, it reinforces everyday practices that protect staff, guests, and property.

Preventing Slips & Falls in Hospitality - SS5025AE (10 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Slips & falls can happen to almost anyone on your property: Guests, Bell Staff, Front Desk Staff, Housekeeping, Maintenance, Management and others. These unfortunate events can also happen almost anywhere on your property, Parking Lots, The Lobby, Stairs, The Kitchen, Bathrooms and Conference Facilities. This video takes a look at several different scenarios and examines what circumstances or conditions contributed to each incident, employee behavior that contributed to

each incident and what steps can be taken to prevent future similar occurrences.

Preventing Social Engineering Scams SS5126AE (6 Min.)

Employees in the hospitality industry are trained to meet customer needs, which makes it easy for hackers to exploit their helpful nature. While employee's attention to customer service is a valuable skill, this same, helpful quality can be exploited and make them vulnerable to scams and a target for exploit. This video examines how to prevent social engineering scams from affecting the seecurity of your property and information.

Preventing Social Engineering Scams SS5126AS (6 Min.) Spanish

Employees in the hospitality industry are trained to meet customer needs, which makes it easy for hackers to exploit their helpful nature. While employee's attention to customer service is a valuable skill, this same, helpful quality can be exploited and make them vulnerable to scams and a target for exploit. This video examines how to prevent social engineering scams from affecting the seecurity of your property and information.

Preventing Water Damage - SS5092AE (8 Min.)

Water damage claims are expensive. On average, one sprinkler head activation will result in approximately $38k+ worth of property and structural damage. This video examines ways to reduce claims and minimize damage.

Preventing Water Damage - SS5092AS (8 Min.) Spanish

Water damage claims are expensive. On average, one sprinkler head activation will result in approximately $38k+ worth of property and structural damage. This video examines ways to reduce claims and minimize damage.

Proper Hand Washing Techniques - SS2203AE (4 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Hand washing is one of the best ways to protect yourself and your family from getting sick. But, if you are not doing it properly, then you are not effectively preventing yourself from getting sick. This video shows WHEN to wash your hands and HOW to wash your hands. Quick and to the point.

Reducing Liability Claims - SS5076AE (11 Min.)

No matter how well your safety and security program is developed, taught and executed, claims are still bound to happen. This video teaches techniques to more effectively handle both guest and employee incidents and reduce your property's associated liability.

Reducing Liability Claims - SS5076AS (11 Min.) Spanish

No matter how well your safety and security program is developed, taught and executed, claims are still bound to happen. This video teaches techniques to more effectively handle both guest and employee incidents and reduce your property's associated liability.

Return To Work Post COVID-19 Hospitality - SS5101AE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

COVID-19 has had a devastating impact on us all. And, as many of us transition back to work, there are a lot of unknowns and questions that may naturally arise. As has been the case throughout this pandemic, information changes rapidly as do requirements, guidelines and best practices recommendations. Topics include: Following the Rules Recognizing Signs & Symptoms Protecting Yourself Keeping Your Distance Cleaning & Sanitizing Managing Risk Reporting Illness

Safety Observations SS5081AE (10 Min.)

Safety Observations are a great way to engage employees in the safety process. But, how you perform the observation can have a great impact on the results. This video explains the do's and don'ts of a proper safety observation

Safety Observations SS5081AS (10 Min.) Spanish

Safety Observations are a great way to engage employees in the safety process. But, how you perform the observation can have a great impact on the results. This video explains the do's and don'ts of a proper safety observation

Sanitation & Hygiene For Food Service Employees – SS5004AE (13 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Employees working in food or beverage services must have training in sanitation, bacteria growth, temperature controls, personal hygiene, food handling, and insect/rodent control. Video outlines steps employees can take to comply with laws and regulations and maintain a safe & healthful work environment.

Security Awareness - Management Training - SS5031AE (19 Mins.)

Different properties face varying degrees and different types of threats. The size and location of property may play a major role in determining your individual risk. But in today’s environment we need to understand that we all need to be ready …all of the time. Regardless of the threat you need to respond effectively and appropriately with as little disruption to guests as possible. It’s not always easy but it’s a job that must be done and it must be done right. This video is a great way to train management on what threat levels are and what action must be taken to minimize risk regardless of the threat level.

Security Awareness - Management Training - SS5031AS (19 min.) Spanish

Different properties face varying degrees and different types of threats. The size and location of property may play a major role in determining your individual risk. But in today's environment we need to understand that we all need to be ready …all of the time. Regardless of the threat you need to respond effectively and appropriately with as little disruption to guests as possible. It's not always easy but it's a job that must be done and it must be done right. This video is a great way to train management on what threat levels are and what action must be taken to minimize risk regardless of the threat level.

Security Awareness-Associate Training-Hospitality - SS5027AE (12 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Working in a hotel is a unique experience. There's always a lot of activity. Guests and employees arrive and depart around the clock. This activity makes for an exciting workplace, but it also increases security risks both in public and non-public areas. This program is designed to make associates more aware of their responsibilities and provide them with techniques and procedures to ensure their own safety and the safety of guests. The video takes a look at a few common situations and illustrates the right way and the wrong way to handle them. Great for everyone on staff.

Security Begins At The Front Desk - SS5055AE

Security at a Hotel requires the participation and cooperation of everyone on Staff, not just Security Personnel. Front Desk personnel are a crucial part of the Security of your property. They are often the first line of defense and have perhaps the most visible role in spotting and preventing potential threats and reporting suspicious activity. Without vigilant Front Desk Staff, the Security of any property is at higher risk. This program is a great tool for training Front Desk Associates, Bell Staff or anyone working in, around or near your property's lobby. Topics Include: Protecting Guest Privacy Human Trafficking Emergency Response Key Control

Security Begins At The Front Desk - SS5055AS - Spanish

Security at a Hotel requires the participation and cooperation of everyone on Staff, not just Security Personnel. Front Desk personnel are a crucial part of the Security of your property. They are often the first line of defense and have perhaps the most visible role in spotting and preventing potential threats and reporting suspicious activity. Without vigilant Front Desk Staff, the Security of any property is at higher risk. This program is a great tool for training Front Desk Associates, Bell Staff or anyone working in, around or near your property's lobby. Topics Include: Protecting Guest Privacy Human Trafficking Emergency Response Key Control

Service Animals In The Workplace - SS3045AS (10 Min.) Spanish

Service animals do not have to be professionally trained and can be trained by their owners. This

video covers common questions about service animals in the workplace. The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) defines service animals as dogs that are individually trained to do work or perform specific tasks for an individual with a disability, including physical, sensory, psychiatric, intellectual, or other mental disability.

Service Dog Training in the Hospitality Environment - SS5083AE (9 mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990 requires hospitality businesses like hotels to allow service animals to go anywhere that other guests are permitted, including indoor dining rooms. Service animals are protected by law, and businesses that violate the ADA can face serious penalties and lawsuits. In every state, it's also a crime to deny access to disabled people with service animals. This production will explain to the front desk how to handle situations in the hospitality environment.

Spa Safety - SS5078AE (8 Min.)

The Spa is a special place with special hazards. This short video takes a look at some of the common hazards in the spa and discusses ways that risk can be reduced for both employees and guests.

Spa Safety - SS5078AS (8 Min.) Spanish

The Spa is a special place with special hazards. This short video takes a look at some of the common hazards in the spa and discusses ways that risk can be reduced for both employees and guests.

Special Event & Catering Safety - SS0626

Special events and catering operations present unique safety challenges for hospitality employees. From setting up banquet rooms and moving equipment to preparing and serving food and beverages, employees must recognize hazards and follow safe work practices. This training program covers safe event setup and breakdown, food handling and temperature control, banquet service hazards, and responsible alcohol service, including identification checks and recognizing intoxication. It also addresses changing event conditions, guest safety, and the importance of teamwork and communication in preventing accidents and injuries throughout every stage of a special event.

Strains & Sprains in the Workplace SS5056AE

Also Available In Spanish

Safety Matters: Strains and Sprains helps increase employees' knowledge of strains and sprains, their differences and how to treat them.

The Aging Workforce: Employee Training - SS5039AE (10 min.)

This program will help older workers define their unique place in today's workforce by teaching them to recognize their strengths and capitalize on the experience they bring to their job. Limitations of older workers are also addressed in addition to steps that can be taken to increase productivity.

The Aging Workforce: Employee Training - SS5039AS (10 min.) Spanish

This program will help older workers define their unique place in today's workforce by teaching them to recognize their strengths and capitalize on the experience they bring to their job. Limitations of older workers are also addressed in addition to steps that can be taken to increase productivity.

Unconscious Bias - SS9018AE (9 Min.)

An unconscious bias is when discrimination and incorrect judgments occur due to stereotyping. These can occur automatically and without the person being aware of it. This video is an awareness training tool to help people recognize what unconscious biases they may have and what we can all do to reduce the effects of unconscious bias in our workplace.

Valet Safety Essentials - SS5048AE (15 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

As a valet safety professional, safety is extremely important as the hazards you face are many. Traffic moving, sometimes in close quarters, other drivers not paying attention, baggage, weather, a fast paced environment, parking and more. Equally important is the customer service and courtesies extended to your guests. This is an excellent training tool for new valet associates or used as a refresher for experience personnel.

Valley Fever Training SS250813

Valley fever symptoms include fever, cough, fatigue, and body aches. These symptoms can look like other common respiratory illnesses (like COVID-19) This video will discuss what it is and how to protect yourself from it. English & Spanish

Welcome to Hospitality 101 - SS5067AE

Also Available In Spanish

Working in a hotel is a unique experience. There's always a lot of activity. Guests and employees arrive and depart around the clock. Jobs range from Housekeeping to Food Service, Front Desk, Engineering…each with their own job responsibilities. But there is one responsibility they all share…SAFETY. This program gives an overview of important safety topics including Electrical Safety Working with Chemicals Fire Prevention Ladders Slips, Trips & falls Safe Lifting and more

Nothing in-depth but a great way to get the basics across to new associates.

Workplace Violence: Facts And Prevention - SS5062AE (14min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The potential for workplace violence has become a stark reality in our world today. While the odds of a serious incident happening on your property may be slim, the importance for effective preparedness remains vital. This program helps you achieve a level of preparedness and allows viewers to develop a sense of confidence if faced with a potentially violent situation in the workplace. How to recognize signs of potential problems and what to do if the potential becomes reality are discussed in depth.

HR and Supervisory Training

Accident & Incident Investigation - SS1023AE (16 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, a worker is injured on the job every 5 seconds. Workplace injuries and illnesses cost industry over $175 billion annually. The immediate cause of incidents is usually obvious. But unless the true root cause(s) are identified and corrected, the probability of a similar type incident occurring is high. A properly conducted Incident Investigation is one of the most effective tools and an essential component of all successful incident prevention programs. Incident Investigation program uses broadcast quality images and graphics to capture the audience's attention and communicate in a clear and concise fashion the purpose and importance of Incident Investigation, the skills and techniques required to conduct an effective investigation, how to identify the true root causes of an incident and develop corrective actions, and the importance of communication and follow up. Topics covered include: Taking immediate action at the scene of the incident, Gathering facts and information, How to take effective pictures and document an incident scene, Techniques for interviewing witnesses, Methods for analyzing the facts and information gathered, Developing corrective actions, Implementation and communication, and The importance of follow up. When an incident occurs in the workplace something happened that shouldn't have, or didn't happen that should have. A proper Incident Investigation will answer why and enable you to prevent its recurrence in the future. This program provides the content and tools necessary to effectively train your managers, supervisors, safety committee members and other employees to conduct a proper Incident Investigation.

Active Shooter & Workplace Violence - AP1412E

Also Available In Spanish

Emergencies involving violence are unfortunately a real possibility in today’s workplace. This can also include encountering an active shooter on the premises. One of your job responsibilities is to be prepared and know how to respond should such an emergency occur at your workplace. Knowing the proper procedures to follow during an emergency could mean the difference between life and death. The purpose of this program is to familiarize you with basic response practices when encountering workplace violence, practices that will help you to be prepared for and to respond to a violent emergency. Topics include indicators of potentially violent behavior, how to respond to violent behavior, how to respond to an active shooter situation and how to react when law enforcement arrives at an active shooter scene.

Active Shooter Awareness: Helping Prevent Tragedy – SS1075IE (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Incidents involving active shooters continue to be in the news. These acts of violence are

becoming more commonplace in today's society, and although your chances of being a victim of an active shooter incident are minuscule, it is important your organization and your associates plan and be prepared for such an incident. Active shooters can strike where we live, where we work, where we study, where we shop or any other environment. No business or institution is immune to the potential of an active shooter attack. The purpose of this informational training is not to alarm viewers, but to enlighten them regarding some of the elements of an active shooter scenario and what they should do to be prepared to deal with such an act.

Active Shooter: Emergency Action Plan - SS1114IE (12 Min.)

Because active shooter situations are often over within 10 to 15 minutes, before law enforcement arrives on the scene, individuals must be prepared both mentally and physically to deal with an active shooter situation. Be aware of your environment and any possible dangers. Take note of the two nearest exits in any facility you visit. This will help you respond in the safest manner possible if needed.

Active Shooter: Emergency Action Plan - SS1114IS (12 Min.) Spanish

Debido a que las situaciones de tirador activo a menudo terminan en 10 a 15 minutos, antes de que llegue la policía a la escena, las personas deben estar preparadas tanto mental como físicamente para lidiar con una situación de tirador activo. Sea consciente de su entorno y de los posibles peligros. Tome nota de las dos salidas más cercanas en cualquier instalación que visite. Esto le ayudará a responder de la manera más segura posible si es necesario.

ADA Americans with Disabilities Act SS9031A (8 Min.)

The American Disabilities Act (ADA) was signed into law on July 26, 1990. The goal of ADA is to allow Americans with disabilities to lead productive lives by providing minor accommodations. It is designed as a federal anti-discrimination statute to make public and private entities accessible to people with disabilities. This program addresses the sections of this law and how employers, employment agencies and labor unions must not discriminate.

ADA Americans with Disabilities Act SS9031AS (8 Min.) Spanish

The American Disabilities Act (ADA) was signed into law on July 26, 1990. The goal of ADA is to allow Americans with disabilities to lead productive lives by providing minor accommodations. It is designed as a federal anti-discrimination statute to make public and private entities accessible to people with disabilities. This program addresses the sections of this law and how employers, employment agencies and labor unions must not discriminate.

Brian's Story - AP4673E (12 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Jeff Bell received the phone call that every parent fears. His son Brian, a young man full of

potential and promise, had been killed on the job. In this powerful presentation, Jeff Bell introduces his son Brian and takes the audience step by step through the events leading to his death. During his presentation, Jeff, an experienced safety facilitator for a large paper mill, takes every opportunity to explain what is required to prevent such tragedies.

Building a Respectful Workplace - Sexual Harassment & Hostile Work Environment Prevention - SS6041AE (10 Min.)

This training program helps restaurant employees and managers recognize, prevent, and respond to sexual harassment and hostile work environments. Using restaurant-specific examples, it explains what constitutes harassment, hostile behavior, customer-to-employee misconduct, reporting options, confidentiality, and protection from retaliation. The program emphasizes respectful communication, early reporting, employer responsibilities, and shared accountability in maintaining a professional, safe, and inclusive workplace.

Building a Respectful Workplace - Sexual Harassment & Hostile Work Environment Prevention - SS6041AS (10 Min.)

This training program helps restaurant employees and managers recognize, prevent, and respond to sexual harassment and hostile work environments. Using restaurant-specific examples, it explains what constitutes harassment, hostile behavior, customer-to-employee misconduct, reporting options, confidentiality, and protection from retaliation. The program emphasizes respectful communication, early reporting, employer responsibilities, and shared accountability in maintaining a professional, safe, and inclusive workplace.

Business Ethics: The Basics - SS1110EE (8 Min.)

Business ethics govern a business's behavior, activities and interactions. Business ethics impact business policies and practices regarding potentially controversial subjects including corporate governance, insider trading, bribery, discrimination, corporate social responsibility, and fiduciary responsibilities. This video provides users a basic over view of business ethics principles and outlines the benefits of ethical behavior in the workplace.

Business Ethics: The Basics - SS1110ES (8 Min.) Spanish

Business ethics govern a business's behavior, activities and interactions. Business ethics impact business policies and practices regarding potentially controversial subjects including corporate governance, insider trading, bribery, discrimination, corporate social responsibility, and fiduciary responsibilities. This video provides users a basic over view of business ethics principles and outlines the benefits of ethical behavior in the workplace.

Cal OSHA's AB2774 - SS9001AE (9 Min.)

On January 1, 2o11, the State of California is facing a new legislation currently known as AB2774,

that could radically affect how Cal/OSHA defines the term “Serious Violation”. Other states are likely to follow. At present a serious violation is one where there is a substantial probability that death or serious physical harm could result from the event. Examples in but are not limited to serious exposure to a chemical exceeding and established permissible exposure limit or violation of any standard regarding the use of a carcinogen and usually result in higher penalties.The new law will redefine the term “Serious Violation” and change the way the Division of Occupational Safety and Health also known as DOSH establishes such violations. This could lead to far more citations, higher penalties, more enforcement actions and serious violations that are much harder to contest. The penalties could result in one year in jail and/or a $1, fine.Managers and supervisors are at risk. This program explains the new laws and how to prevent such conditions and penalties.

Cal OSHA’s AB2774 - SS9001AS (9 Min.) Spanish

On January 1, 2o11, the State of California is facing a new legislation currently known as AB2774, that could radically affect how Cal/OSHA defines the term “Serious Violation”. Other states are likely to follow. At present a serious violation is one where there is a substantial probability that death or serious physical harm could result from the event. Examples in but are not limited to serious exposure to a chemical exceeding and established permissible exposure limit or violation of any standard regarding the use of a carcinogen and usually result in higher penalties.The new law will redefine the term “Serious Violation” and change the way the Division of Occupational Safety and Health also known as DOSH establishes such violations. This could lead to far more citations, higher penalties, more enforcement actions and serious violations that are much harder to contest. The penalties could result in one year in jail and/or a $1, fine.Managers and supervisors are at risk. This program explains the new laws and how to prevent such conditions and penalties.

California Workplace Violence SB 553 - SS1123AE (13 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Join us in our comprehensive training video on California Workplace Violence SB 553, where we dive into the critical aspects of this legislation to help employers and employees understand their rights and responsibilities. This engaging video will cover the key elements of SB 553, such as recognizing workplace violence, preventing it, and complying with the law's reporting and training requirements. With real-life examples, expert insights, and practical advice, our training video ensures you stay informed and equipped to create a safer and more secure work environment in the Golden State. Whether you're a seasoned HR professional or a new employee, this video is a valuable resource for promoting workplace safety and compliance with SB 553.

Civil Unrest: Being Prepared - SS2216AE (6 Min.)

Civil unrest…Protests…Riots… they’re nothing new, but that doesn’t lessen their impact… Casualties…Property damage… Business interruption…Financial loss. They can occur anywhere. Sometimes they happen without warning, but there can be indications a threat is developing, and

these signs offer an opportunity to prepare and be proactive in these challenging situations.

Civil Unrest: Being Prepared - SS2216AS (6 Min.) Spanish

Civil unrest…Protests…Riots… they're nothing new, but that doesn't lessen their impact… Casualties…Property damage… Business interruption…Financial loss. They can occur anywhere. Sometimes they happen without warning, but there can be indications a threat is developing, and these signs offer an opportunity to prepare and be proactive in these challenging situations.

COVID-OSHA Directives for Management - CA Version SS2215AAE (10 Min.)

In response to COVID-19, OSHA has released a series of guidelines to help combat the pandemic in the workplace. While we can't cover every part of these guidelines in detail, this video discusses a few key elements to help reduce risk in your workplace and community.

COVID-OSHA Directives for Management - CA Version SS2215AAS (10 Min.) Spanish

In response to COVID-19, OSHA has released a series of guidelines to help combat the pandemic in the workplace. While we can't cover every part of these guidelines in detail, this video discusses a few key elements to help reduce risk in your workplace and community.

COVID-OSHA Directives for Management - SS2215AE (10 Min.)

New OSHA guidance for COVID-19 for employers How to draft an exposure control and pandemic response plan and procedures Complying with record-keeping and incident investigation protocols pertaining to the pandemic Detailed assessment of your employee's exposure risk and implement social distancing strategies appropriate for business operations Strategies & action plan to prevent the spread of COVID-19 and other infectious diseases Develop and implement effective policies and procedures to support and isolate employees exposed to COVID-19

COVID-OSHA Directives for Management - SS2215AS (10 Min.) Spanish

New OSHA guidance for COVID-19 for employers How to draft an exposure control and pandemic response plan and procedures Complying with record-keeping and incident investigation protocols pertaining to the pandemic Detailed assessment of your employee's exposure risk and implement social distancing strategies appropriate for business operations Strategies & action plan to prevent the spread of COVID-19 and other infectious diseases Develop and implement effective policies and procedures to support and isolate employees exposed to COVID-19

Cybersecurity - Don't Click That Link - SS1020EE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This new video explains what to be aware of when online and looking at emails, such as malware,

phishing, what links you can click on and what links you should not.

Cybersecurity: Stopping Cyber Attacks - SS1115IE (8 Min.)

Cybersecurity: Stopping Cyber Attacks - SS1115IS (8 Min.) Spanish

De-escalation Techniques - SS1112AE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Conflicts...sometimes they can't be avoided. But, they can be managed and their effects minimized. This video talks about techniques to de-escalate almost any situation and even ways that conflict can be turned into a benefit for both sides in the conflict.

Dealing with Drug and Alcohol Abuse ... for Managers and Supervisors - M053E

Also Available In Spanish

Dealing with Drug and Alcohol Abuse … for Managers and Supervisors – 053 Dealing with Drug and Alcohol Abuse… for Managers and Supervisors discusses the various forms of substance abuse that are typically found in the workplace, how managers and supervisors can detect substance abuse problems, and what they should… and shouldn't… do if they discover a worker with a substance abuse problem. Substance abuse in a huge, worldwide problem. An employee with an alcohol or drug problem can decrease productivity, create a hostile working environment and damage a company's good name. Worst of all, the actions of a worker who isunder the influence can completely undermine a company's efforts to keep people safe. The course includes information on how substance abuse can affect a workplace, laws and regulations related to substance abuse, the role of education and testing in preventing substance abuse, recognizing on-the-job substance abuse, and more. This VOD program is one of the most effective and efficient ways to get employees the training that they need, in a classroom or individually through their desktop or tablet computer.

Dealing with Drug and Alcohol Abuse… for Employees - M052E

Also Available In Spanish

Dealing with Drug and Alcohol Abuse… for Employees – 052 Dealing with Drug and Alcohol Abuse… for Employees discusses the various types of substance abuse that are found in the workplace, how they can affect an employee's work situation and what employees themselves can do to help keep their workplace drug and alcohol free. Substance abuse in a huge, worldwide problem. An employee with an alcohol or drug problem can decrease productivity, create a hostile working environment and damage a company's good name. Worst of all, the actions of a worker who is under the influence can completely undermine a company's efforts to keep people safe. The course includes information how substances are typically abused by employees, alcohol and other depressants, and their effects, stimulants, narcotics and hallucinogens, and their effects,

alcohol and drug policies, helping people overcome substance abuse, and more. This program is one of the most effective and efficient ways to get employees the training that they need, in a classroom or individually through their desktop or tablet computer.

Discrimination: Nobody Wins - SS1020AE (14 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Federal law demands that all employees must be hired, rewarded or reprimanded strictly based on job qualifications and job performance without regard to race, age, sex disability, religion or national origin. Most people believe this is the right thing to do…or do they? The reality is, discrimination, especially subtle discrimination, and harassment are still common occurrences in your workplace. Common stereotypes and broad assumptions about our differences are at the root of most discrimination problems. We all want a safe, fair and productive work environment, but discrimination can lead to an erosion of these principles. Everyone benefits from a discrimination-free workplace. But, if we let discrimination be a problem…nobody wins.

Diversity, Equity & Inclusion - SS1109EE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

There's no more precious and valuable resource in our workplaces today than the people who populate them. That population is growing more and more diverse as we move into the future, this new diverse workforce is providing us with many exciting benefits, as well as some interesting challenges. This video takes a broad view of Diversity, Equity and Inclusion.

DOT Reasonable Suspicion Training - SS17042AE (17 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Referring someone for drug or alcohol testing is never an easy decision to make. easy to make. Why? Because this decision affects someone’s livelihood, but it also affects the safety of many others. Referring someone for drug or alcohol testing is not to be taken lightly, but it’s not to be ignored either. This video gives you the tools and information you need to do what you need to do, legally, sensitively, and effectively. It defines reasonable suspicion and describes the standards for making reasonable suspicion determinations and provide guidance regarding employee interviews and a reasonable suspicion situation. The bottom line here is safety and saving lives.

Drug & Alcohol Abuse in the Workplace - SS9201AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Many employees suffer and struggle to perform to their full potential due to the effects of substance abuse. Employees with substance abuse issues are less productive, use more sick days, are more likely to injure themselves or file worker’s compensation claims. They’re also more likely to perceive their jobs negatively, have problems with superiors, and make mistakes. The worst part? It won’t just go away by itself. Most people understand that the abuse of alcohol and illicit drugs are persistent issues in society. What some may not fully understand is how this abuse

affects the workplace and how the workplace may affect substance abuse. This program provides insight to this problem and what each individual can do to help.

Drugs & Alcohol: The Harmful Effects - SS17040AE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

It should come as no surprise that drugs and alcohol can have negative effects on your life. Although sometimes it may be difficult to imagine, the abuse of these substances can change everything from your body to your bank account. Howow much do you really know? Understanding the full effects that these substances can have could change your life for the better. This video will help you do just that.

Emergency Preparedness: A Supervisor's Responsibility - SS1050IE (33 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This comprehensive video addresses EVERYTHING concerning emergency preparedness and natural disasters such as floods, earthquakes, hurricanes and storms. Also covers accidental disasters; fires, workplace tragedies and chemical spills. It even covers intentional disasters such as workplace violence, terrorism, employee sabotage and arson. The time to prepare for an emergency is before it happens and this is the best program available to train your supervisors to properly prepare and effectively respond.

Fatigue In the Workplace: Employee Version SS2034AE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Occupational fatigue is an increasingly dangerous yet commonly overlooked health condition that affects a majority of the labor force in North America. Because it’s so common, people may think of it as a normal part of working and underestimate the effects. They think, “Everybody’s tired. What’s the big deal?” But, there’s more to workplace fatigue than just being tired. This video examines the impact of workplace fatigue and provides tips for employees to help combat that dangerous condition.

Fatigue In the Workplace: Management Version - SS2301AE (14 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Occupational fatigue is an increasingly dangerous yet commonly overlooked health condition that affects a majority of the labor force in North America. Because it’s so common, people may think of it as a normal part of working and underestimate the effects. They think, “Everybody’s tired. What’s the big deal?” But, there’s more to workplace fatigue than just being tired. This video examines the impact of workplace fatigue and provides tips for employees and Supervisors to help combat that dangerous condition.

First Aid: What You Need To Know - SS1102IE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

As an employer who cares so much for your employees, it is a must to provide them with proper first aid training that meets OSHA Compliance requirements. Not only it is vital for the health of your organization, considering safety in the working environment of your employees is good business sense. Here are some facts to consider: 13% of workplace deaths are from sudden cardiac arrest 25% of all emergency room visits could be avoided only if people knew basic first aid and CPR. So is it a waste of money then for organizations to invest in first aid training? There is an undeniable benefit that your company can derive out of reducing health costs.

Florida HB 7 DEI WOKE Act - SS1113E (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This short video will help employers navigate and comply with Florida's recently passed HB7 Individual Freedom Law, also known as the "Stop WOKE Act". Effective July 1, 2022, the new law prohibits employers from requiring, promoting or endorsing certain "prohibited concepts" in their diversity, equity, and inclusion training - also known as DEI. Knowledge and compliance is critical for Florida employers, because The STOP Woke Act will be enforced in the same manner as Florida's existing employment civil rights protections. Violations include civil actions, injunctive relief and fines up to $10,000.

Florida SB 1134 DEI Compliance SS0626

Florida SB 1134 – DEI Compliance Effective January 1, 2027, Florida Senate Bill 1134 establishes restrictions on certain DEI activities involving local governments. This training explains how to maintain lawful workplace training focused on equal employment opportunity and nondiscrimination while avoiding materials that promote preferential treatment or special benefits based on protected characteristics. Participants will learn the key requirements of SB 1134 and how they apply to workplace training and compliance. The program is in English & Spanish

Georgia Human Trafficking Prevention: Hospitality Employee Training SB 570 / Act 519 - SS5075AE-GA

Audience: On-site employees of Georgia inns/hotelsLaw: Georgia Human Trafficking Prevention Training Act — SB 570 / Act 519Effective: July 1, 2026Statute: O.C.G.A. § 43-21-16 The law requires the training to cover six specific areas: the definition of human trafficking and commercial exploitation of children; identifying people at risk; recognizing signs and potentially involved individuals; labor vs. sex trafficking in the inn industry; the role of hospitality employees in reporting/responding; and hotline/local law-enforcement contact information. This training is designed for employees, supervisors, managers, and other applicable hospitality personnel.

HACCP: Keeping Food Safe From Start To Finish - SS6040AE (11 Mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Key Components Covered in HACCP Training Videos: Purpose: Emphasizes prevention over inspection to ensure food safety from production to consumption. The 7 Principles Explained: Conduct a hazard analysis. Determine Critical Control Points (CCPs). Establish critical limits. Establish monitoring procedures. Establish corrective actions. Establish verification procedures. Establish record-keeping and documentation. Hazard Types: Covers biological (pathogens like Salmonella, E. coli), chemical, and physical contaminants. Implementation: Demonstrates how to monitor CCPs, set limits, and document actions to ensure compliance. Application: Covers the entire food chain, including sourcing, manufacturing, and distribution.

Handling Toxic Employees and Enhancing Workplace Morale - SS1061IE (8 Min.)

Toxic employees can severely impact the productivity and morale of an organization by disrupting workflow and creating a hostile environment. Identifying and addressing these behaviors early is crucial for maintaining a healthy and productive workplace. Despite their significant impact, many organizations struggle with distinguishing between difficult and toxic employees and implementing effective management strategies. This 10-mnute trainer will provide comprehensive insights into identifying and managing toxic employees. Attendees will learn about the characteristics of toxic employees, the types of toxic behaviors, and the differences between toxic and difficult employees. The session will cover practical strategies for dealing with toxic behaviors, including how to have constructive conversations and implement interventions at both the organizational and team levels. Participants will also gain valuable techniques for dealing with workplace bullies and fostering a positive work environment. English Only

Handling Toxic Employees and Enhancing Workplace Morale - SS1061IS (8 Min.) Spanish

Toxic employees can severely impact the productivity and morale of an organization by disrupting workflow and creating a hostile environment. Identifying and addressing these behaviors early is crucial for maintaining a healthy and productive workplace. Despite their significant impact, many organizations struggle with distinguishing between difficult and toxic employees and implementing effective management strategies. This 10-mnute trainer will provide comprehensive insights into identifying and managing toxic employees. Attendees will learn about the characteristics of toxic employees, the types of toxic behaviors, and the differences between toxic and difficult employees. The session will cover practical strategies for dealing with toxic behaviors, including how to have constructive conversations and implement interventions at both the organizational and team levels. Participants will also gain valuable techniques for dealing with workplace bullies and fostering a positive work environment. English Only

Harassment in the Workplace - SS1080IE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Workplace harassment includes unwanted verbal or physical behavior regarding sex, gender, gender identity, religion, race, skin color, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability and age.

Harassment can target almost any personal characteristic, and occur between any two people…co-workers, managers, or even non-employees like clients, contractors, or vendors. In addition, the victim of harassment is not only the person who is the intended target, but anyone affected by the offensive behavior. Harassment can lead to a hostile, volatile workplace, which is why it is important that your associates know how to properly recognize this behavior and respond correctly. handling these situations wrong can lead to retribution and escalation, so everyone at your facility should be properly trained. This video is a great place to start.

HIPAA Compliance - SS14017AE (17 Min.)

The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, or HIPAA, forbids sharing, transmitting or divulging of information designated as Protected Health Information or PHI of individuals. It's designed to offer workers specific protections. Businesses are charged with the responsibility of complying with the provisions set forth in HIPAA and this program was designed to help you reach this goal. This program will help you understand what the HIPAA rulings mean, what your company must do and the steps that must be taken to bring your organization into compliance.

HIPAA Compliance - SS14017AS (17 Min.) Spanish

The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, or HIPAA, forbids sharing, transmitting or divulging of information designated as Protected Health Information or PHI of individuals. It's designed to offer workers specific protections. Businesses are charged with the responsibility of complying with the provisions set forth in HIPAA and this program was designed to help you reach this goal. This program will help you understand what the HIPAA rulings mean, what your company must do and the steps that must be taken to bring your organization into compliance.

Hospitality: Key Control and Security - SS5036AE (10 Min.)

Hospitality: Key Control and Security English & Spanish Proper key control is essential to maintaining a safe and secure hospitality environment. This training teaches hotel and hospitality employees how to handle, issue, track, store, and safeguard keys to guest rooms, restricted areas, and secured facilities. Topics include preventing unauthorized access, protecting master keys and electronic key cards, maintaining accurate key logs, reporting lost or stolen keys, and following established security procedures. Employees will learn how to protect guest privacy, safeguard hotel property, and help prevent theft and security breaches through responsible key management practices.

Human Trafficking Awareness - SS5051AE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Authorities estimate that between 600,000 and 800,000 people are trafficked across borders every year. Often these victims are lured into a promise of a better life or a job offer, many times involving travel to another country, only to be forced into a situation they are unable to escape from. But why do Hotel Associates need to know about Human Trafficking? Law enforcement

sources have indicated the illegal transportation of humans from one location to another is often facilitated through the use of hotels as a stopover points. Additionally, sexual exploitation has been known to sometimes occur in hotel rooms and hotel lounges. The “Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000” makes this activity a federal crime in the United States. Many organizations including hotels, airlines and others are stepping up to help combat this growing problem. This program will help associates identify suspicious activity and provide them with instruction on how to proceed with their suspicions.

Human Trafficking in Hospitality - Florida Version - SS5075AE-FL (16 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Human Trafficking is the illegal trade of human beings for the purpose of sexual exploitation, forced labor or modern day slavery. It happens every day and you may be a witness to it. What can you do to help stop it? This video explains how.

Human Trafficking in Hospitality - New York Version - SS5075AE-NY (16 Min.)

Human Trafficking is the illegal trade of human beings for the purpose of sexual exploitation, forced labor or modern day slavery. It happens every day and you may be a witness to it. What can you do to help stop it? This video explains how.

Human Trafficking in Hospitality - Texas Version - SS5075AE-TX (16 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Human Trafficking is the illegal trade of human beings for the purpose of sexual exploitation, forced labor or modern day slavery. It happens every day and you may be a witness to it. What can you do to help stop it? This video explains how.

Human Trafficking: See Something, Say Something - SS1086IE (12 Min.)

Human Trafficking is the illegal trade of human beings for the purpose of sexual exploitation, forced labor or modern day slavery. It happens every day and you may be a witness to it. What can you do to help stop it? This video explains how.

Introduction to OSHA - M279E (22 mins)

The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 gave employees the right to a safe and healthy workplace. The OSH Act also created OSHA, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration, which creates regulations to protect worker health and safety across the country. To comply with OSHA requirements and build safety culture in the workplace, employers need to ensure that employees have a solid understanding of OSHA's mission and how the agency protects them on the job. "Introduction to OSHA" products discuss the rights and responsibilities employees and employers have under OSHA and how the agency enforces its regulations. Topics covered in these products include: OSHA and its mission. Employees' rights under OSHA. Employers'

responsibilities under OSHA. How OSHA inspections are conducted. Filing a complaint with OSHA. Learning more about safety and health issues. and more.

Job Safety Analysis - SS5033AE (15 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Job Safety Analysis is an important part of a successful safety program. The JSA helps identify hazards in any work process and helps determine ways to minimize risk. This a great program for any Supervisor or Department Head.

Legal Hiring for an Inclusive Workplace - SS2305AE (13 Min.)

When you are hiring in your workplace, do YOU consider if the process is proper, legal and free of discrimination? According to the laws enforced by EEOC, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, it is illegal to discriminate against someone (applicant or employee) because of that person's race, color, religion, sex (including gender identity, sexual orientation, and pregnancy), national origin, age (40 or older), disability or genetic information. It is also illegal to retaliate against a person because he or she complained about discrimination, filed a charge of discrimination, or participated in an employment discrimination investigation or lawsuit. To put it simply, the law forbids ALL discrimination in EVERY aspect of employment.

Legal Hiring for an Inclusive Workplace - SS2305AS (13 Min.) Spanish

When you are hiring in your workplace, do YOU consider if the process is proper, legal and free of discrimination? According to the laws enforced by EEOC, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, it is illegal to discriminate against someone (applicant or employee) because of that person's race, color, religion, sex (including gender identity, sexual orientation, and pregnancy), national origin, age (40 or older), disability or genetic information. It is also illegal to retaliate against a person because he or she complained about discrimination, filed a charge of discrimination, or participated in an employment discrimination investigation or lawsuit. To put it simply, the law forbids ALL discrimination in EVERY aspect of employment.

Managing the Remote Workforce - SS2303AE (11 Min.)

Studies have also found that a remote or hybrid workforce can improve retention, leave usage, and productivity. Employing remote workers also creates flexibility in hiring. If the company is restricted by location, it can hire the best and the brightest individuals from just about anywhere. But that doesn’t mean there aren’t challenges. There are. But these challenges can be met, and met successfully. This video shows you how.

Managing the Remote Workforce SS2303AS (10 Min.) Spanish

Studies have also found that a remote or hybrid workforce can improve retention, leave usage, and productivity. Employing remote workers also creates flexibility in hiring. If the company is

restricted by location, it can hire the best and the brightest individuals from just about anywhere. But that doesn't mean there aren't challenges. There are. But these challenges can be met, and met successfully. This video shows you how.

Medical Marijuana in the Workplace - SS2401AE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Marijuana, was legalized in 2019 for medical use in 34 states, along with the District of Columbia. In addition to this, 10 states plus the District of Columbia have legalized recreational marijuana use as well. Some employers are beginning to relax their testing requirements in fear of not properly handling a failed drug test or being accused of discriminating against a medical marijuana user. There are many employers continuing their zero-tolerance policy in fear of the increased marijuana use that would be brought about by marijuana decriminalization. This video is aimed at helping you gains some insight on how you should navigate these new laws through your company policy.

Narcan Naloxone Safety - SS1133AE (6 Min.)

This video explores the crucial topic of Naloxone safety, a powerful tool in the fight against opioid overdoses. Naloxone, also known as Narcan, has the potential to save lives when administered correctly, but it's essential to use it safely and responsibly. Join us as we cover key aspects of Naloxone safety, including how to recognize the signs of an opioid overdose, the proper administration of Naloxone, and the importance of calling 911 for professional assistance. Whether you're a healthcare professional, a first responder, or someone who wants to be prepared to help a loved one in need, this video will provide valuable insights into Naloxone safety and its role in combatting the opioid crisis. Together, we can make a difference and save lives. Watch now and share this vital information with your community.

Narcan Naloxone Safety - SS1133AS (6 Min.) Spanish

This video explores the crucial topic of Naloxone safety, a powerful tool in the fight against opioid overdoses. Naloxone, also known as Narcan, has the potential to save lives when administered correctly, but it's essential to use it safely and responsibly. Join us as we cover key aspects of Naloxone safety, including how to recognize the signs of an opioid overdose, the proper administration of Naloxone, and the importance of calling 911 for professional assistance. Whether you're a healthcare professional, a first responder, or someone who wants to be prepared to help a loved one in need, this video will provide valuable insights into Naloxone safety and its role in combatting the opioid crisis. Together, we can make a difference and save lives. Watch now and share this vital information with your community.

Onboarding with Joan SS1137AE (21 Min.)

Join us for an immersive onboarding experience tailored for our newest team members! In this comprehensive training video, we'll walk you through everything you need to know to hit the

ground running in your new role. From introductions to key team members to an overview of company policies and procedures, this video will ensure you're equipped with the knowledge and resources to excel from day one. Get ready to feel confident and empowered as you embark on this exciting journey with us!

Onboarding with Joan SS1137AS (21 Min.) Spanish

Join us for an immersive onboarding experience tailored for our newest team members! In this comprehensive training video, we'll walk you through everything you need to know to hit the ground running in your new role. From introductions to key team members to an overview of company policies and procedures, this video will ensure you're equipped with the knowledge and resources to excel from day one. Get ready to feel confident and empowered as you embark on this exciting journey with us!

Pandemic Flu: Facts & Prevention - SS2204AE (6 Min.)

As defined by the CDC, An influenza pandemic is a global outbreak of a new influenza A virus. Pandemics happen when new or novel influenza A viruses infect people and spread quickly and efficiently. Most people will have little to no immunity to Pandemic flus because they have never before been exposed and there are no vaccines. Remember, education is the first step in prevention. Prevention is the key to reducing the threat of a pandemic.

Panic Button Safety for Hospitality Employees SS062663

Panic Button Safety for Hospitality Employees This video explains how hospitality employees can use panic buttons properly to quickly alert security or emergency personnel during threatening situations, workplace violence, or other emergencies. Learn when and how to activate a panic button to help protect yourself, coworkers, and guests. Available in English & Spanish

Personal Hygiene In The Workplace – SS1009EE (7 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Personal hygiene can “make or break” a person’s success at their job, and it can cause discomfort and embarrassment that results in a breakdown of communication and productivity. This program has been developed as a tool for employers to be proactive in addressing the subject, as well as an aid to those managers and supervisors that find themselves in the position of needing to react and take action in the even of a complaint.

Preventing Harassment: Industrial Version - AP2971E (21 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Good communication and respect for others creates a beneficial work environment where employees feel safe and productive. When the workplace is disrupted by someone disrespecting one or more co-workers, anger and resentment can destroy morale. Workplace harassment can

damage relationships and destroy lines of communication among employees. This program discusses various types of workplace harassment and how this unwelcome behavior affects the work environment. It also explains what you should do if you are a victim or an observer of disrespectful conduct and how you can avoid having your own behavior interpreted as harassment. Featured are a variety of scenarios where workers exhibit unwelcome behavior to show viewers what types of behavior constitute harassment and how they should respond to such conduct.

Reasonable Suspicion Training - SS9202AE (20 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Did you know that 60% of people who report difficulties with addictive substances are employed full-time? This means that up to 20 million U.S. employees are using substances in a way that likely impacts their work or workplace. But, when do you drug test? Good question. It’s important for you to know your rights. It’s important for you to know the law. If you know both, you are better equipped to make sound decisions. This video will help you to understand both.

Safety Audits - Evaluating & Strengthening Your Workplace Safety System - SS1097AE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training explains what safety audits are, why they matter, and how they differ from routine inspections. Viewers learn the three main types of audits—compliance, program, and management system—and how each supports a safer workplace. The video also outlines the audit process, from preparation to follow-up, and highlights the important role employees play in identifying risks and improving safety performance.

Safety Committees: The Real Story - SS1008AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

When a safety committee is properly formed, supported and budgeted they can be invaluable to the safety program. It’s important to understand the reasons why safety committees fall or die a slow death. This program covers the assignments and responsibilities of the safety committee members.

Safety Leadership for Everyone - AP1702E (13 min)

Every successful safety program is built on a foundation of essential elements. One such element is "Safety Leadership." Safety Leadership can be defined as "the influence of a person's words or actions on the safety decisions made by others." In this program, we will see how good safety leadership helps everyone make better safety decisions, while also illustrating how poor safety leadership can quickly undermine the entire safety process. Human nature tempts us to make a job easier or faster by making unsafe choices. The consistent presence of positive safety leadership helps all workers make wise safety decisions.

Service Animals In The Workplace - SS3045AE (10 Min.)

Service animals do not have to be professionally trained and can be trained by their owners. This video covers common questions about service animals in the workplace. The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) defines service animals as dogs that are individually trained to do work or perform specific tasks for an individual with a disability, including physical, sensory, psychiatric, intellectual, or other mental disability.

Service Animals In The Workplace - SS3045AS (10 Min.) Spanish

Service animals do not have to be professionally trained and can be trained by their owners. This video covers common questions about service animals in the workplace. The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) defines service animals as dogs that are individually trained to do work or perform specific tasks for an individual with a disability, including physical, sensory, psychiatric, intellectual, or other mental disability.

Service Dog Training in the Hospitality Environment - SS5083AE (9 mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990 requires hospitality businesses like hotels to allow service animals to go anywhere that other guests are permitted, including indoor dining rooms. Service animals are protected by law, and businesses that violate the ADA can face serious penalties and lawsuits. In every state, it's also a crime to deny access to disabled people with service animals. This production will explain to the front desk how to handle situations in the hospitality environment.

Speak Up! The Psychology of Safety and Hazard Reporting - SS1134AE (8 Mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Psychological safety is "a sense of confidence that the team will not embarrass, reject or punish someone for speaking up. It is a team climate characterized by interpersonal trust and mutual respect in which people are comfortable being themselves." This type of attitude and culture is vital to any safety program as, if people are hesitant to speak up about safety concerns. Tis examines why employees may be hesitant and what can be done about it.

Stop Work Authority - SS1024AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Every employee has the power to help prevent workplace injuries. This training explains Stop Work Authority (SWA), a safety process that empowers workers to stop or pause a job whenever a serious hazard is identified. Learn when Stop Work Authority should be used, the steps for safely stopping and restarting work, and how speaking up about changing conditions can prevent accidents. Through practical, real-world examples from manufacturing, construction,

warehousing, and other industries, this course demonstrates how a strong safety culture depends on teamwork, communication, and the shared commitment to ensuring everyone goes home safe at the end of the day.

Suicide Preventions & Awareness - SS7031AE

Also Available In Spanish

Suicide awareness is a proactive effort to raise awareness around suicidal behaviors. This video is focused on reducing social stigmas and ambiguity by bringing attention to suicide statistically and sociologically and by encouraging positive dialogue and engagement to prevent suicide.

Telecommunications Against Trafficking and Exploitation (TATE): Human Trafficking Recognize and Notify Training SS062663

"See Something Say Something" Equips telecom professionals with the knowledge and tools to recognize and report potential signs of human trafficking in everyday work environments. The telecom industry's mobile workforce provides a unique vantage point to identify indicators of crime that have previously gone unnoticed in our communities. Every telecom professional should understand the signs of exploitation and the proper reporting procedures if they encounter it, as they work in areas where this may occur. English & Spanish

The Aging Workforce - Supervisor Version - SS5038AE (9 mins)

The Census Bureau states that by 2020 the number of over 55 people in the workforce will increase by 73% while the number of young workers will increase only 5%. This program will help you develop and implement strategies that will allow you to capitalize on the strengths of this ever-growing sector of your employment base and be better prepared to handle the challenges that may arise as a result of the having older employees as part of your workforce.

The Aging Workforce - Supervisor Version - SS5038AS (9 mins) Spanish

The Census Bureau states that by 2020 the number of over 55 people in the workforce will increase by 73% while the number of young workers will increase only 5%. This program will help you develop and implement strategies that will allow you to capitalize on the strengths of this ever-growing sector of your employment base and be better prepared to handle the challenges that may arise as a result of the having older employees as part of your workforce.

The Aging Workforce: Employee Training - SS5039AE (10 min.)

This program will help older workers define their unique place in today’s workforce by teaching them to recognize their strengths and capitalize on the experience they bring to their job. Limitations of older workers are also addressed in addition to steps that can be taken to increase productivity.

The Aging Workforce: Employee Training - SS5039AS (10 min.) Spanish

This program will help older workers define their unique place in today's workforce by teaching them to recognize their strengths and capitalize on the experience they bring to their job. Limitations of older workers are also addressed in addition to steps that can be taken to increase productivity.

The Safety Supervisor: Orientation and Overview - SS2051AE (14 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The Safety Supervisor: Orientation and Overview will go over the topics Supervisors will need to know to do their job. In any organization or company, maintaining a safe workplace is an everyday commitment, and while everyone plays a role in that effort, no-one is more involved and more responsible than the Safety Supervisor. From orienting new hires to generating accident reports to checking protective equipment, the Safety Supervisor has to be available, aware, accountable and ready to take action at all times.

Unconscious Bias - SS9018AE (9 Min.)

An unconscious bias is when discrimination and incorrect judgments occur due to stereotyping. These can occur automatically and without the person being aware of it. This video is an awareness training tool to help people recognize what unconscious biases they may have and what we can all do to reduce the effects of unconscious bias in our workplace.

Updated OSHA Recordkeeping & Electronic Submission Requirements - SS1119AE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) has new requirements for electronic recordkeeping and submission of injury and illness information: Who is affected The new rule applies to establishments with 100 or more employees in certain high-hazard industries. These industries are listed in Appendix B to Subpart E of 29 CFR Part 1904. What must be submitted. The required information includes: Date Physical location Severity of the injury or illness Details about the worker who was injured Details about how the injury or illness occurre

Workplace Harassment: Comprehensive Employee Training - SS9113AE (49 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Not dealing with workplace harassment can undermine the success and morale of any organization. We all want an environment where everyone is able to do their best and work together effectively as a team. To accomplish this goal we all need to be aware that harassment exists and it must not be tolerated on any level. In this video we'll define some common types of

harassment and you will learn what to do in these situations. Failure to respond to a complaint can result in your company being liable for monetary damages when an employee has to seek intervention from a governmental agency or file a lawsuit. We all need to learn to recognize harassment and work together to stop it. This video is a great way to start.

Workplace Harassment: Discrimination - SS9108AE (15 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Workplace harassment includes unwanted verbal or physical behavior regarding sex, gender, gender identity, religion, race, skin color, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability and age. Harassment can target almost any personal characteristic, and occur between any two people…co-workers, managers, or even non-employees like clients, contractors, or vendors. In addition, the victim of harassment is not only the person who is the intended target, but anyone affected by the offensive behavior. Harassment can lead to a hostile, volatile workplace, which is why it is important that your associates know how to properly recognize this behavior and respond correctly. handling these situations wrong can lead to retribution and escalation, so everyone at your facility should be properly trained.

Workplace Harassment: Online Harassment - SS9111AE (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Online Harassment is often called cyberbullying. This is where the harasser victimizes someone using the internet. Employers are embracing new technology in order to appeal to younger employees and reap the benefits of a digitally connected world. For example, instant messaging company applications offer convenience, speed and user-friendly interface. However, there can be a downside to this digital world. Your employees can utilize this technology to harass someone via text or any other online social platform.

Workplace Harassment: Personal Harassment - SS9103AE (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Workplace harassment includes unwanted verbal or physical behavior regarding sex, gender, gender identity, religion, race, skin color, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability and age. Harassment can target almost any personal characteristic, and occur between any two people…co-workers, managers, or even non-employees like clients, contractors, or vendors. In addition, the victim of harassment is not only the person who is the intended target, but anyone affected by the offensive behavior. Harassment can lead to a hostile, volatile workplace, which is why it is important that your associates know how to properly recognize this behavior and respond correctly. handling these situations wrong can lead to retribution and escalation, so everyone at your facility should be properly trained.

Workplace Harassment: Physical Harassment - SS9114AE (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Physical harassment is also often called workplace violence. This refers to a type of workplace harassment that involves physical attacks or threats. In some extreme cases, physical harassment may be classified as assault. Any physical gestures like playful shoving can potentially blur the line between appropriate or not appropriate, since it is the person on the receiving end who decides whether the behavior makes them uncomfortable or not. Physical harassment should be taken very seriously in the workplace and explained thoroughly in your codes of conduct and policies.

Workplace Harassment: Psychological Harassment - SS9104AE (12 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Workplace harassment includes unwanted verbal or physical behavior regarding sex, gender, gender identity, religion, race, skin color, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability and age. Harassment can target almost any personal characteristic, and occur between any two people…co-workers, managers, or even non-employees like clients, contractors, or vendors. In addition, the victim of harassment is not only the person who is the intended target, but anyone affected by the offensive behavior. Harassment can lead to a hostile, volatile workplace, which is why it is important that your associates know how to properly recognize this behavior and respond correctly. handling these situations wrong can lead to retribution and escalation, so everyone at your facility should be properly trained.

Workplace Harassment: Retaliation - SS9106AE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Workplace harassment includes unwanted verbal or physical behavior regarding sex, gender, gender identity, religion, race, skin color, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability and age. Harassment can target almost any personal characteristic, and occur between any two people…co-workers, managers, or even non-employees like clients, contractors, or vendors. In addition, the victim of harassment is not only the person who is the intended target, but anyone affected by the offensive behavior. Harassment can lead to a hostile, volatile workplace, which is why it is important that your associates know how to properly recognize this behavior and respond correctly. handling these situations wrong can lead to retribution and escalation, so everyone at your facility should be properly trained.

Workplace Harassment: Sexual Harassment - SS9110AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Sexual harassment is harassment that is sexual in nature and generally includes unwanted sexual advances, conduct or behavior. Sexual harassment in the workplace is a form of unlawful discrimination and is taken very seriously by the courts. A recent study found that 1 in every 4 women experience sexual harassment in the workplace. A similar poll found 1 in 10 men are experiencing sexual harassment as well. A fourth of men are concerned of becoming falsely accused of sexual harassment. Obviously, this training is vital to avoid harassment and its consequences.

Workplace Harassment: Third Party - SS9115AE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Third party harassment is a type of workplace harassment that's initiated by a third party, someone from outside of the organization. Instead of the perpetrator being a boss, supervisor or colleague, he or she is a vendor, supplier, customer or client of the company.

Workplace Harassment: Verbal Harassment - SS9107AE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Workplace harassment includes unwanted verbal or physical behavior regarding sex, gender, gender identity, religion, race, skin color, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability and age. Harassment can target almost any personal characteristic, and occur between any two people…co-workers, managers, or even non-employees like clients, contractors, or vendors. In addition, the victim of harassment is not only the person who is the intended target, but anyone affected by the offensive behavior. Harassment can lead to a hostile, volatile workplace, which is why it is important that your associates know how to properly recognize this behavior and respond correctly. handling these situations wrong can lead to retribution and escalation, so everyone at your facility should be properly trained.

Workplace Stress: The Basics - SS1098AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

In this fast-paced world, we are always encountering situations that can be stressful. Many of these occur at work. However employee stress, and its effects on their ability to do their jobs, is a subject that is often overlooked. This informative program trains your employees to identify potentially stressful situations and learn how to cope with them.

Workplace Violence: Facts & Prevention - SS1081IE (13 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The potential for workplace violence has become a stark reality in our world today. While the odds of a serious incident happening on your property may be slim, the importance for effective preparedness remains vital. This program helps you achieve a level of preparedness and allows viewers to develop a sense of confidence if faced with a potentially violent situation in the workplace. How to recognize signs of potential problems and what to do if the potential becomes reality are discussed in depth.

In A Minute Safety Chats (5 minute videos)

Back Safety: The Basics - SS1014DE-5 Concise Version

Also Available In Spanish

Back injuries caused by improper lifting are the most common disabling injuries in the workplace. A person can injure their back in virtually any type of occupation, often to the point they can no longer work in their chosen field, along with having a devastating impact on their overall quality of life. Many of the causes of back injury can be prevented by teaching employees how the back operates and the basics of proper lifting techniques. This video does just that. Great for new or experienced employees.

BBP Know The Risk - SS1027BE-5 Concise Version

Also Available In Spanish

Bloodborne Pathogens are a potential hazard in every workplace. Even minor first aid situations can present a potential risk. That's why training is so important. This prgram takes the mystery out of Bloodborne Pathogens by explaining, in simple terms: What Bloodborne Pathogens are What diseases they can cause and How to prevent exposure.

Commercial Kitchen Fire Prevention - SS6031AE (5 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Fires are an ever-present danger in a commercial kitchen. But the danger can be controlled and contained by following sound fire prevention principles. This video outlines these principles and delivers information vital to preventing and containing fires in your establishment. Different types of fire suppression systems are discussed as well as how to operate and inspect them. The importance of keeping flues and appliances grease-free are examined as well as other common sense tips that will help your employees remain safe are also discussed.

Fire Extinguisher Training in Hospitality - SS5072AE (5 mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Fire Extinguishers...your first line of defense in the event of a fire. Does everyone on your staff know how to use one and when to use one? This program covers the basics of HOW to properly use a fire extinguisher and WHEN to use it.

Fire Prevention 101 - SS5068AE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Few things can be more terrifying and catastrophic than a fire. That is why training and education

is so important. This video looks at ways fires can be prevented and covers the basics of fire prevention, conditions that contribute to fires and steps employees can take to minimize the risk of a potential fire in a unit.

Florida SB 1134 DEI Compliance SS0626

Florida SB 1134 – DEI Compliance Effective January 1, 2027, Florida Senate Bill 1134 establishes restrictions on certain DEI activities involving local governments. This training explains how to maintain lawful workplace training focused on equal employment opportunity and nondiscrimination while avoiding materials that promote preferential treatment or special benefits based on protected characteristics. Participants will learn the key requirements of SB 1134 and how they apply to workplace training and compliance. The program is in English & Spanish

Forklift Safety - SS1024GE-5 Concise Version

Also Available In Spanish

This program utilizes video shot on location as well as 3D animations to train new or experienced employees in the importance of safe operation and the responsibilities of professional lift truck operations, and the skills and techniques operators can use to help ensure workplace safety and incident prevention.

Front End Loader Safety - SSC019E (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video will explain how to operate a wheel loader/front-end loader, providing an overview of entry-level wheel loader controls. We've taken feedback from our viewers on our previous Wheel Loader 101 videos to bring you new and improved training. We will go over the basics of controls, driving, digging, and parking! The video is available in English and Spanish

GHS: Hazardous Materials Labels - SS2001FE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This GHS Container Labeling Training Video will help your employees understand the six types of information contained on a Globally Harmonized System (GHS) label as well as how to understand the 9 types of pictograms used in a GHS labeling program. This training DVD was created specifically to help you with the OSHA GHS compliance standard

GHS: Safety Data Sheets-The Basics - SS2002FE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Explains the new GHS format for Safety Data Sheets (SDS's) adopted by OSHA when they revised their hazard communication standard. Available in English & Spanish

GHS: The Basics - SS1050FE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

GHS or Globally Harmonized System is a method of identifying chemicals and their associated hazards. This video provides viewers with the basics of this program and describes the resources they can use to properly identify the hazards they may face, protective measures to minimize these hazards and other pertinent information.

HACCP: Keeping Food Safe From Start To Finish - SS6040AE (11 Mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Key Components Covered in HACCP Training Videos: Purpose: Emphasizes prevention over inspection to ensure food safety from production to consumption. The 7 Principles Explained: Conduct a hazard analysis. Determine Critical Control Points (CCPs). Establish critical limits. Establish monitoring procedures. Establish corrective actions. Establish verification procedures. Establish record-keeping and documentation. Hazard Types: Covers biological (pathogens like Salmonella, E. coli), chemical, and physical contaminants. Implementation: Demonstrates how to monitor CCPs, set limits, and document actions to ensure compliance. Application: Covers the entire food chain, including sourcing, manufacturing, and distribution.

Insects, Rodents and Snakes: The Safety Basics SS1111AE

Insect, rodent, and snake safety meeting topic. Play to your employees to inform about the hazards and controls related to insects, rodents, and snakes.

Insects, Rodents and Snakes: The Safety Basics SS1111AS - Spanish

Insect, rodent, and snake safety meeting topic. Play to your employees to inform about the hazards and controls related to insects, rodents, and snakes.

Ladder Safety – SS8019AE - 5 (5 Min.) Concise Version

Also Available In Spanish

This video deals with the safe way to use stepladders, straight ladders and platform ladders, as well as common hazards associated with improper ladder use. Explains the 4:1 rule when placing straight ladders, the belt buckle rule, 36″ requirement for straight ladders above landings and more. A great program for new or experienced workers.

Lockout Tagout Procedures - SS1036AE-5 Concise Version

Also Available In Spanish

It is estimated that over 100 workers are seriously injured every day due to failure to properly lockout-tagout equipment. This program covers the purpose of lockout-tagout, the hazards associated with the accidental release of stored energy, proper lockout-tagout procedures for

attaining zero energy state, proper startup procedures and special situations. Referred by many professionals as the best training program in the market, Lockout-Tagout creates an awareness and respect for the hazards and motivates your workers to follow best practices to prevent incidents and ensure their safety.

Machine Guarding: The Basics - SS1004HE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This program defines what machine guarding is, what it is designed to do and what role employees play in their own protection.

PPE: Basic Training - SS1028BE-5 Concise Version

Also Available In Spanish

PPE:Basic Training is just that, the Basics. Viewers will learn the basic purposes of each type of PPE and what hazards the PPE protects them against. Personal Responsibility to wear the PPE is stressed as is wearing the proper PPE for the proper task. Topics include: Footwear, Gloves, Eye Protection, Head Protection, Respirators and more. A great way to train new employees or open a discussion with experienced workers.

Repetitive Motion: Reducing the Risk - SS1132A (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Seatbelt Safety SS1125AE (6 Min.)

Among drivers and passengers, seat belts reduce the risk of death by 45%, and cut the risk of serious injury by 50%. Seat belts prevent drivers and passengers from being ejected during a crash. People not wearing a seat belt are 30 times more likely to be ejected from a vehicle during a crash. This video is great for drivers of all experience levels.

Seatbelt Safety SS1125AS (6 Min.) Spanish

Among drivers and passengers, seat belts reduce the risk of death by 45%, and cut the risk of serious injury by 50%. Seat belts prevent drivers and passengers from being ejected during a crash. People not wearing a seat belt are 30 times more likely to be ejected from a vehicle during a crash. This video is great for drivers of all experience levels.

Slips Trips & Falls SS1064IE-5 Concise Version

Also Available In Spanish

When most people think of workplace injuries they visualize high-risk activities. Slips, trips and falls are the second-leading cause of workplace injuries and fatalities. Over 50% of them occur at ground level. Slips, trips, and falls are 100% preventable.

Valley Fever Training SS250813

Valley fever symptoms include fever, cough, fatigue, and body aches. These symptoms can look like other common respiratory illnesses (like COVID-19) This video will discuss what it is and how to protect yourself from it. English & Spanish

Wet Floors: Slip & Fall Prevention - SS1131AE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Slips and falls are a common cause of injury in the workplace. While there are many contributing factors, one of the more common are wet, slippery floors. Floors can become wet from a variety of sources: spills, rain, or cleaning activities. If we can eliminate the wet floor or surface, we also eliminate the associated slips and resulting injuries.

What Is Risk? - SS1104IE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video defines what risk is and teaches viewers to recognize risk, both in their personal lives and at work. Viewers are shown their personal responsibility as it relates to reducing risk.

Janitorial/Maintenance

COVID -19: Cleaning & Disinfecting - SS2218AE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Reducing the risk of exposure to COVID-19 by cleaning and disinfection is an important part of reopening public spaces that will require careful planning. Every American has been called upon to slow the spread of the virus through social distancing and prevention hygiene, such as frequently washing your hands and wearing face coverings. Everyone also has a role in making sure our communities are as safe as possible to reopen and remain open. The virus that causes COVID-19 can be killed if you use the right products. EPA has compiled a list of disinfectant products that can be used against COVID-19, including ready-to-use sprays, concentrates, and wipes. This program is a great way to get everyone on the same page in your workplace.

Housekeeping in an Industrial Environment - SS1120AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The word “housekeeping” is often associated with household vacuuming, dusting, mopping floors, reducing clutter – or maybe someone cleaning a hotel room. In industrial workplaces, “housekeeping” means much more, and is a critical component of any safety program. Good housekeeping not only helps prevent accidents and injuries, it can improve productivity, boost morale and impress clients and visitors. It’s also an OHSA requirement.

Janitorial Safety - SS15000AE (12 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Janitorial workers have many, many responsibilities. It would probably be easier to talk about what they DON’T do than what you do on a daily basis. But, regardless of how many different tasks they perform or how busy they are, safety should be the top priority. It’s simply this. That’s what this program is all about, examining common hazards janitorial staff face on a daily basis and the steps they can take to minimize risk. Topics include: Personal Protective Equipment, PPE, Back Injury Prevention, Bloodborne Pathogens, Slips, Trips and Falls, Electrical Safety and Chemicals.

OSHA's Top Citations - SS1121AE (9 Min.)

Discover the critical safety insights you need to know! Join us as we delve into OSHA's Top 10 Violations, shedding light on the most common workplace hazards and how to prevent them. Whether you're an employer, employee, or just concerned about workplace safety, this video is a must-watch. Stay informed, stay safe!

OSHA's Top Citations - SS1121AS (9 Min.) Spanish

Discover the critical safety insights you need to know! Join us as we delve into OSHA's Top 10 Violations, shedding light on the most common workplace hazards and how to prevent them. Whether you're an employer, employee, or just concerned about workplace safety, this video is a must-watch. Stay informed, stay safe!

Preventing Water Damage - SS5092AE (8 Min.)

Water damage claims are expensive. On average, one sprinkler head activation will result in approximately $38k+ worth of property and structural damage. This video examines ways to reduce claims and minimize damage.

Preventing Water Damage - SS5092AS (8 Min.) Spanish

Water damage claims are expensive. On average, one sprinkler head activation will result in approximately $38k+ worth of property and structural damage. This video examines ways to reduce claims and minimize damage.

Shop Safety - SS1083IE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The shop. It’s a busy place with a variety of functions, tools, personnel, and responsibilities. Perhaps the most important responsibility is safety…your safety and the safety of those working around you. This video focuses on some of the common hazards to all shops: Fire Prevention Electrical Safety Compressed Gas Respiratory Hazards. Safe Lifting Chemicals. Slips and Falls and Injury Reporting

Utility Cart Safety - SS1043IE (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Focuses on operating safety, maintenance of electric batteries, safe driving techniques and basic safety requirements. Allowing operators to drive these vehicles without proper training increases a company’s liability in the event anyone is injured as a result.

Laboratory Safety Series

Laboratory Electrical Safety - SS19020AE

Also Available In Spanish

Electricity can be a potential hazard anywhere, even a laboratory. This videos helps viewers identify potential hazards and outlines what steps to take to minimize risk.

Laboratory Ergonomics – M19006AE

Laboratory Ergonomics discusses the need to set up work areas correctly, as well as how to minimize the strain of using laboratory equipment, tools and instruments. Many activities in the laboratory can exert stress and strain on muscles and joints… ultimately causing significant injuries. To work safely and maintain good ergonomic health, employees need to know how to avoid movements and work patterns that can be harmful. Areas covered in the course include parts of the body most susceptible to ergonomic problems, arranging work areas to minimize stress and strain, working from neutral positions, most and least stressful types of body movements, proper lifting techniques, effective stretching exercises, and more.

Laboratory Eye Wash & Safety Showers - SS19021AE

Also Available In Spanish

In a laboratory environment, there is possibly no more important knowledge than how to properly operate an eye wash station or safety shower. This knowledge can mean the difference between an accident and a catastrophe.

Laboratory Flammables & Explosives - SS19023AE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

There are many different chemicals and compounds in the laboratory. Some of thse have the potential to cause fires& explosions. This video takes a look at how to properly muse, store and dispose of these chemicals safety to avoid a tragic situation.

Laboratory Handling Gas Cylinders - SS19024AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Gas cylinders, if not handled properly can cause serious damage to property and grave injuries to employees. This program outlines how to safely use and store cylinders to eliminate risk.

Laboratory Handling Gas Cylinders - SS19024AS (10 Min.) Spanish

Gas cylinders, if not handled properly can cause serious damage to property and grave injuries to

employees. This program outlines how to safely use and store cylinders to eliminate risk.

Laboratory Hoods - M19008E (15 mins)

Laboratory Hoods emphasizes how to properly use laboratory hoods and how to test them to ensure correct functioning… as well as discusses how hoods can protect an experiment, the facility, and most importantly, the employee. Many of the materials used in laboratories give off fumes, mists, vapors, particulates or aerosols which are hazardous. To minimize exposure to these materials, special precautions need to be taken. This often means working within a hood. Areas covered in the course include why laboratory hoods are needed, protections afforded by hoods, how hoods function mechanically, proper use of laboratory hoods, testing and maintenance, and more.

Laboratory Safety Orientation - SS19022AE

Also Available In Spanish

There are a variety of potential hazards in a lab environment. This program takes a basic look at these hazards and shows ways to minimize risk.

Laboratory- GHS Safety Data Sheets SDS - SS19025AE (7 Min.)

Laboratory- GHS Safety Data Sheets SDS Spanish - SS19025AS (7 Min.)

OSHA Formaldehyde Standard – SS19004AE

The OSHA Formaldehyde Standard provides training that is required by this standard, and focuses on the rules and procedures that the standard establishes for working with this potentially dangerous chemical. While Formaldehyde is used in many laboratory operations, it can be a serious health hazard. The results of mishandling Formaldehyde can be serious. They can range from the short-term discomfort associated with minor burns or skin irritation… to chronic effects from a lifetime of overexposure. Areas covered in the course include potential health hazards, testing for Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL), labeling and Material Safety Data Sheets, hoods and other ventilation systems, personal protective equipment, spill clean-up and decontamination procedures, first aid, the medical surveillance plan, and more.

OSHA Formaldehyde Standard – SS19004AS - Spanish

The OSHA Formaldehyde Standard provides training that is required by this standard, and focuses on the rules and procedures that the standard establishes for working with this potentially dangerous chemical. While Formaldehyde is used in many laboratory operations, it can be a serious health hazard. The results of mishandling Formaldehyde can be serious. They can range from the short-term discomfort associated with minor burns or skin irritation… to chronic

effects from a lifetime of overexposure. Areas covered in the course include potential health hazards, testing for Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL), labeling and Material Safety Data Sheets, hoods and other ventilation systems, personal protective equipment, spill clean-up and decontamination procedures, first aid, the medical surveillance plan, and more.

Planning for Laboratory Emergencies – M19011E

Planning for Laboratory Emergencies discusses how to minimize damage and prevent injuries if an emergency should occur. A caustic acid hose has just erupted…an experiment has shown unexpected reactions… what should employees do to deal with these and other emergencies? Employees need to know when and how they should act in an emergency situation. Areas covered in the course include the emergency plan, types of emergencies, alarms and warning systems, contacting outside agencies, evacuation, fires, explosions and chemical spills, and more.

Safe Handling of Laboratory Glassware – M19010E

Safe Handling of Laboratory Glassware discusses the nature of various types of glassware, and the problems it can cause… as well as the need for employees to use and maintain laboratory glassware safely. Broken glassware causes more laboratory accidents than any other hazard. Because it is so fragile, glassware can easily fracture if it is bumped, dropped or too much pressure is applied to it. Some glassware accidents don’t require much more than a band-aid, while others can result in a lot of blood and the need for medical attention. And the threat of contamination from the materials in a broken container can also be a serious problem. Areas covered in the course include inspecting glassware before use, effects of extreme temperatures and pressures, matching glassware to the experiment, working with glass tubing, using personal protective equipment, storage and handling, washing and clean-up, and more.

Landscaping/Public Agency Training

Chainsaw Safety - SS3011AE (13 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Public works and other occupations often use chainsaws in tree trimming, landscaping maintenance, brush control, and home use. There are many risks involved requiring proper instructions on safe procedures.

Dog Bite Prevention SS3051AS (9 Min.) Spanish

Keep employees safe from dog and other animals bites on the job with this Dog Bite Prevention Video. The video will show workers how to avoid getting bitten by dogs to the begin with, how to avoid potentially hostile animals, and what to do in case of a dog bite. This training video is an ideal training tool for postal workers, meter readers, and others who come in contact with pets on a regular basis.

Dog Bite Prevention - SS3051A (9 Min.)

Keep employees safe from dog and other animals bites on the job with this Dog Bite Prevention Video. The video will show workers how to avoid getting bitten by dogs to the begin with, how to avoid potentially hostile animals, and what to do in case of a dog bite. This training video is an ideal training tool for postal workers, meter readers, and others who come in contact with pets on a regular basis.

Forklift Safety: The Experienced Operator "UPDATED" SS1022GE

Forklift Safety: The Experienced Operator – SS1022GE (14 Min.) Experience doesn’t eliminate risk. This updated training program reinforces the importance of safe, professional forklift operation, even for the most seasoned operators. Through realistic workplace scenarios, operators will recognize common hazards, anticipate potential dangers, and make safer decisions while working around pedestrians, equipment, and other vehicles. The program emphasizes hazard awareness, maintaining control, following established safety procedures, and taking personal responsibility for preventing incidents. By reinforcing proven operating techniques and encouraging a proactive approach to safety, this training helps experienced forklift operators protect themselves, their coworkers, and their workplace. Available in English and Spanish.

Ground Boring Drill Safety SS0626

Ground Boring Drill Safety Ground boring drills provide an efficient method for installing underground utilities while minimizing surface disruption. However, these powerful machines can expose operators and ground personnel to serious hazards, including utility strikes, rotating

equipment, high-pressure hydraulic systems, cave-ins, struck-by incidents, and pinch point injuries. This comprehensive training program teaches employees the safe operating procedures required before, during, and after ground boring operations. Viewers will learn how to conduct pre-use inspections, interpret utility locate markings, verify underground utility locations, establish safe work zones, perform proper machine setup, understand drilling procedures, communicate effectively with spotters and crew members, recognize changing ground conditions, and safely shut down and maintain the equipment. The program also reviews required personal protective equipment (PPE), emergency response procedures, and the operator's responsibility to follow manufacturer instructions, company policies, and applicable OSHA regulations. By applying the practices presented in this program, workers can help prevent injuries, avoid costly utility damage, and perform ground boring operations safely, efficiently, and with confidence. Learning Objectives After completing this training, employees will be able to: Identify the hazards associated with ground boring drill operations. Conduct a thorough pre-operation inspection of the equipment. Understand the importance of utility locating and the "Call Before You Dig" process. Select and wear the appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE). Establish safe work zones and maintain effective communication with crew members. Recognize rotating equipment, pinch point, hydraulic, and struck-by hazards. Follow safe drilling, shutdown, and maintenance procedures. Respond appropriately to emergencies, including utility strikes and equipment malfunctions. Apply OSHA requirements and industry best practices to reduce the risk of incidents.

Hearing Safety: Understanding Noise Hazards - SS1056IE (10 Min.)

Protecting your hearing is a critical safety priority because noise-induced hearing loss (NIHL) is permanent and irreversible, yet entirely preventable. In the workplace, exposure to sound at or above 85 decibels (dB) for an 8-hour shift requires a formal hearing conservation program under OSHA regulations. The "Rule of Thumb": If you must shout to be heard by someone 3 feet (or 1 meter) away, the noise level is likely hazardous and requires protection. Anatomy of Damage: Loud noises damage tiny hair cells (fibers) in the inner ear. Once these fibers are destroyed, they do not grow back, leading to permanent hearing loss or tinnitus (ringing in the ears). Types of Protection: Earplugs: Foam or pre-molded options that must be inserted correctly—often by rolling the foam and pulling the ear up and back to straighten the canal. Earmuffs: Cushioned cups that seal around the ear. They are easy to use but can be bulky or interfered with by glasses and facial hair. Canal Caps: Lightweight bands with tips that seal the entrance of the ear canal. Noise Reduction Rating (NRR): This number indicates how much sound a device can block. However, the real-world reduction is often lower than the listed NRR; for example, OSHA recommends "derating" the NRR by 50% for a more realistic estimate of protection.

Hearing Safety: Understanding Noise Hazards - SS1056IS (10 Min.)

Protecting your hearing is a critical safety priority because noise-induced hearing loss (NIHL) is permanent and irreversible, yet entirely preventable. In the workplace, exposure to sound at or above 85 decibels (dB) for an 8-hour shift requires a formal hearing conservation program under OSHA regulations. The "Rule of Thumb": If you must shout to be heard by someone 3 feet (or 1

meter) away, the noise level is likely hazardous and requires protection. Anatomy of Damage: Loud noises damage tiny hair cells (fibers) in the inner ear. Once these fibers are destroyed, they do not grow back, leading to permanent hearing loss or tinnitus (ringing in the ears). Types of Protection: Earplugs: Foam or pre-molded options that must be inserted correctly—often by rolling the foam and pulling the ear up and back to straighten the canal. Earmuffs: Cushioned cups that seal around the ear. They are easy to use but can be bulky or interfered with by glasses and facial hair. Canal Caps: Lightweight bands with tips that seal the entrance of the ear canal. Noise Reduction Rating (NRR): This number indicates how much sound a device can block. However, the real-world reduction is often lower than the listed NRR; for example, OSHA recommends "derating" the NRR by 50% for a more realistic estimate of protection.

Landscape Safety Orientation - SS3053AE (17 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Landscaping equipment can be dangerous when not handled properly. Trimmers, mowers, and other sharp utensils are just a part of the job, and they can cause serious injury in the hands of an untrained worker. Program not only covers general safety when using common equipment, tool safety and proper body mechanics, it also addresses basic safety protocols for handling chemicals used in landscaping businesses.

Lawn Mower Safety - SS3052AE (10 Min.)

This program will help teach your employees how to operate commercial lawn mowers safely. Topics include the importance of reading the operator's manual for the lawnmower being used, how to use the mower's emergency stop, the importance of not tampering with the blade guard, and how to properly use the commercial lawnmower with people or pets around. Further, the training teaches employees how to inspect the mower before use, how to survey the area to be mowed to look for debris, and the importance of shutting off the mower if a person enters the mowing area.

Lawn Mower Safety - SS3052AS (10 Min.)

This program will help teach your employees how to operate commercial lawn mowers safely. Topics include the importance of reading the operator's manual for the lawnmower being used, how to use the mower's emergency stop, the importance of not tampering with the blade guard, and how to properly use the commercial lawnmower with people or pets around. Further, the training teaches employees how to inspect the mower before use, how to survey the area to be mowed to look for debris, and the importance of shutting off the mower if a person enters the mowing area.

Shop Safety - SS1083IE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The shop. It’s a busy place with a variety of functions, tools, personnel, and responsibilities.

Perhaps the most important responsibility is safety…your safety and the safety of those working around you. This video focuses on some of the common hazards to all shops: Fire Prevention Electrical Safety Compressed Gas Respiratory Hazards. Safe Lifting Chemicals. Slips and Falls and Injury Reporting

Snowplow Safety - SS1006JE (11 min)

This program discusses how the safely operate Snowplows so operators can safely complete their tasks. Although they seem easy to use, they can be very dangerous when used by untrained drivers. Topics include: Pre operational inspection Obeying local, state, and federal laws Marking and flagging

Snowplow Safety - SS1006JS (11 min) Spanish

This program discusses how the safely operate Snowplows so operators can safely complete their tasks. Although they seem easy to use, they can be very dangerous when used by untrained drivers. Topics include: Pre operational inspection Obeying local, state, and federal laws Marking and flagging

Tree Felling Safety - SS3046AE (8 Min.)

Cutting a tree down seems easy enough, right? Felling a tree may seem like an easy task but it can have severe consequences when there is not a concern for safety. That is what this program is all about, safety advice on how to properly cut down a tree. Whether you need a quick refresher or you have never cut a tree before, this video is for you.

Tree Felling Safety - SS3046AS (8 Min.) Spanish

Cutting a tree down seems easy enough, right? Felling a tree may seem like an easy task but it can have severe consequences when there is not a concern for safety. That is what this program is all about, safety advice on how to properly cut down a tree. Whether you need a quick refresher or you have never cut a tree before, this video is for you.

Tree Trimming Safety – SS3012AE (18 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Demonstrates safety and maintenance methods for working with chainsaws, chippers, high lift trucks, and general tree trimming safety.

Machinery & Welding

Arc Flash: Facts and Prevention - SS1104AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Arc Flash focuses on what arc flash is, its hazards and how employees can avoid it on the job. Electricity is so common in our homes and workplaces that we normally don't think twice about using it. But electricity kills and injures thousands of people every year, so it's important to understand its hazards and know how to avoid them. Electricity poses two major hazards to people who work with it. The most intense is arc flash, a violent release of electrical energy that causes severe injuries and fatalities. The second is shock, which can cause burns, internal injuries, cardiac arrest… even be fatal. Topics covered in this program include shock and how to avoid it, what arc flash is, personal protective equipment, creating an electrically safe condition, avoiding arc flash situations and more. This program is one of the most effective and efficient ways to get employees the training that they need, in a classroom or individually through their desktop or tablet computer.

Basic Electrical Safety - SS1085IE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video explains the basics of electrical safety in an easy to understand manner. A great program for new employees or experienced employees in need of refresher training.

Carbon Monoxide - SS5063AE (12 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Carbon Monoxide…odorless, colorless, deadly, and it could be in your property. Everyone needs to be aware of this potential threat. This program address: What is carbon monoxide and why is it dangerous How carbon monoxide is generated and how it is handled in occupied spaces Symptoms of carbon monoxide poisoning Maintaining fuel-fired equipment to minimize carbon monoxide accumulation Following the recommendations outlined in this program can help you reduce the threat of carbon monoxide on you property.

Compressed Air Safety - SSE2131E (17 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

This video stresses the importance of working safely with compressed air to prevent injuries. Featured are four workplace incidents that illustrate the fact that compressed air hazards are often not easily recognized but still can have tragic consequences. Topics include: Dangers of cleaning with compressed air How compressed air can injure the human body Use of hearing protection in noisy environments Inspection and maintenance of compressed air equipment Components of compressed air systems

Compressed Gas Cylinders: Safety Basics - SSC0031AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Stored compressed gases are essential components in all areas of American industry. Compressed gas cylinders hold fuel, breathable air and chemicals that can produce devastating results if they are accidentally released or leak. This program shows the viewer the types of hazards associated with the gases, how the gases are compressed and stored and how the cylinders should be handled. The viewer will also learn how to connect gas cylinders to service lines and fixtures and how to control gas leaks.

Conveyor Safety Basics - SS1119IE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

You must be aware of the functions and potential dangers of all equipment in the facility, especially conveyor belts. That is why we are here. Unnecessary workplace accidents often occur when workers do not stop and think before they act, and/or don't take the necessary precautions to prevent accidents. That's why it's so important to keep focused when working with or around all conveyor belts.

Creating Safety In Welding Operations - AP4760E (11 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Welders take pride in their work; after all, their welds are visible for all to see. To avoid injury, welders must also take pride in their safety and make sure safety is also visible for all to see. Every day, welders are confronted with many hazards that can cause serious injury and property damage. Hot metal, intense light, noxious fumes and heavy equipment are only a few potential dangers these employees can encounter. It is imperative that workers who weld be able to recognize all the hazards of their jobs and know how to control or eliminate them. In this program, welders are provided an overview of safety issues related to welding operations and what actions they must take to avoid injury to themselves and their co-workers.

Front End Loader Safety - SSC019E (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video will explain how to operate a wheel loader/front-end loader, providing an overview of entry-level wheel loader controls. We've taken feedback from our viewers on our previous Wheel Loader 101 videos to bring you new and improved training. We will go over the basics of controls, driving, digging, and parking! The video is available in English and Spanish

Grinding and Abrasive Wheels - SS1098IE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Grinding and Abrasive Wheels program provides the viewer with information on the proper use

and operation of grinders in a safe manner. There are a variety of jobs in foundry operations in industries requiring the use of grinders. They can be portable grinders or fixed bench grinders. It's a safe job if you follow the rules. If you ignore safety or ignore proper grinding procedures, it can be an extremely hazardous job. We don't intend to cover all the safety rules associated with grinding. We just want to provide some information to make you more aware of safety when operating grinders.

Hot Work & Fire Prevention - SS11082EE (12 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Welding, grinding, cutting, open flame and other spark-producing tools and operations are all capable of starting dangerous fires in our workplaces. Collectively known as hot work, such processes require specific permits and procedures be followed to prevent the ignition of vapors, liquids and solids that may be in or near the work area. Careless hot work operations can quickly lead to fires, extensive property damage, severe injuries or death. This program discusses the safe work practices that should be taken to prevent such incidents and reviews the responsibilities of those workers involved in hot work tasks.

Industrial Cranes & Rigging: Safety Is In Your Hands - SS1026HE (15 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Cranes. Useful tools. Powerful tools. Tools that need to be treated with respect. Why? The reason is simple. Any mistake with a crane, even a small mistake can have serious consequences including property damage, injury or even loss of life. Knowing how to use the equipment properly and following established policies and procedures can help minimize risk. That’s what this program is all about, the basics of crane safety.

Laboratory Handling Gas Cylinders - SS19024AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Gas cylinders, if not handled properly can cause serious damage to property and grave injuries to employees. This program outlines how to safely use and store cylinders to eliminate risk.

Laboratory Handling Gas Cylinders - SS19024AS (10 Min.) Spanish

Gas cylinders, if not handled properly can cause serious damage to property and grave injuries to employees. This program outlines how to safely use and store cylinders to eliminate risk.

Lead In The Workplace: The Facts - SS1093IE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Lead…it has a variety of uses. It can be combined with other metals to produce alloys. Lead and lead alloys are often used to make batteries, ammunition, and other metal products. Years ago, lead was also used regularly in paint, ceramics, caulk, and pipe solder among other things.

Because of its potential health problems, the amount of lead used in these products today has lessened or has been removed. Though used less often, lead is still common in many industries, including construction, mining, and manufacturing. In each of these industries, workers are at risk of being exposed to lead. This videos outlines the hazards and gives viewers the facts about lead in the workplace.

Lockout/Tagout – SS1036AE (16 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

It is estimated that over 100 workers are seriously injured every day due to failure to properly lockout-tagout equipment. This program covers the purpose of lockout-tagout, the hazards associated with the accidental release of stored energy, proper lockout-tagout procedures for attaining zero energy state, proper startup procedures and special situations. Referred by many professionals as the best training program in the market, Lockout-Tagout creates an awareness and respect for the hazards and motivates your workers to follow best practices to prevent incidents and ensure their safety.

Machine Guarding & Conveyor Safety – SS1003HE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Emphasizes that machine guarding is not foolproof and requires employee responsibility when working with machinery. The last segment of the program addresses safety concerns regarding employees who work with or near conveyor systems.

Machine Guarding: The Basics - SS1004HE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This program defines what machine guarding is, what it is designed to do and what role employees play in their own protection.

Machine Guarding: The Real Story - SS1027HE (15 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

We will follow the personal stories of three workers who have been affected or injured at work by breeches in machine guard safety procedures. Through each worker’s personal stories, viewers will see the possible far-reaching impact of overlooking safety procedure for even a moment. Emphasis is placed on the importance of following safe general machine guarding procedures, proper guard inspection before use, and practicing awareness while using machines.

Machinery & Tool Safety - SS1028HE (12 Mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Machine safety requires a combination of proper training, safeguards, good judgment and concentration. Machines have hazards that cannot be completely eliminated. Even simple

machines can pinch, cut or crush. To avoid injury, follow procedures and be on your guard. Allowing yourself to become distracted, even for a second, can have serious consequences for you or the people you work with. This video teaches you how to recognize hazards and reduce your risk around machinery and tools.

OSHA Formaldehyde Standard – SS19004AE

The OSHA Formaldehyde Standard provides training that is required by this standard, and focuses on the rules and procedures that the standard establishes for working with this potentially dangerous chemical. While Formaldehyde is used in many laboratory operations, it can be a serious health hazard. The results of mishandling Formaldehyde can be serious. They can range from the short-term discomfort associated with minor burns or skin irritation… to chronic effects from a lifetime of overexposure. Areas covered in the course include potential health hazards, testing for Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL), labeling and Material Safety Data Sheets, hoods and other ventilation systems, personal protective equipment, spill clean-up and decontamination procedures, first aid, the medical surveillance plan, and more.

OSHA Formaldehyde Standard – SS19004AS - Spanish

The OSHA Formaldehyde Standard provides training that is required by this standard, and focuses on the rules and procedures that the standard establishes for working with this potentially dangerous chemical. While Formaldehyde is used in many laboratory operations, it can be a serious health hazard. The results of mishandling Formaldehyde can be serious. They can range from the short-term discomfort associated with minor burns or skin irritation… to chronic effects from a lifetime of overexposure. Areas covered in the course include potential health hazards, testing for Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL), labeling and Material Safety Data Sheets, hoods and other ventilation systems, personal protective equipment, spill clean-up and decontamination procedures, first aid, the medical surveillance plan, and more.

Power Saw Safety - SS1021HE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Stop Work Authority - SS1024AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Every employee has the power to help prevent workplace injuries. This training explains Stop Work Authority (SWA), a safety process that empowers workers to stop or pause a job whenever a serious hazard is identified. Learn when Stop Work Authority should be used, the steps for safely stopping and restarting work, and how speaking up about changing conditions can prevent accidents. Through practical, real-world examples from manufacturing, construction, warehousing, and other industries, this course demonstrates how a strong safety culture depends on teamwork, communication, and the shared commitment to ensuring everyone goes home safe at the end of the day.

Welding Safety: The Basics - SS1103AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Welders help build our world. It’s a job vital to the construction of our future. It requires training, skill and a commitment to safety. Yes, safety. Because there are many facets of welding that are potentially hazardous. But, that doesn’t mean you have to get injured. Quite the opposite. There are safety policies and procedures that, if followed, will help minimize your risk of an injury to you, or those around you during welding operations.

MSHA Training

MSHA Machine Guarding & Conveyors - SSM003E (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

machine guarding is an important part of any safety program and mining operations are no different. This video explains what guarding does and what employees need to know to work safely around mining machinery such as conveyors.

MSHA Personal Protective Equipment - SSM001E (12 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The U.S. Department of Labor's Mine Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) develops and enforces safety and health rules for all U.S. mines regardless of size, number of employees, commodity mined or method of extraction, and federal law requires that all miners receive basic and annual refresher training. This program outlines PPE training requirements for mining operations.

MSHA Powered Haulage Equipment - SSM002E (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Mining operations have a lot of powered equipment operating simultaneously. It's important that everyone, not just operators remain aware and vigilant to prvent serious accidents. This training offers an overview of everyone's responsibilities on site.

Safety Audits - Evaluating & Strengthening Your Workplace Safety System - SS1097AE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training explains what safety audits are, why they matter, and how they differ from routine inspections. Viewers learn the three main types of audits—compliance, program, and management system—and how each supports a safer workplace. The video also outlines the audit process, from preparation to follow-up, and highlights the important role employees play in identifying risks and improving safety performance.

New Releases

360 Series Housekeeping Hazards - SS36005E (4 Min.)

This 360-degree training video places viewers inside real workplace environments to identify common housekeeping hazards before they cause injuries. Participants can look around freely to spot slip, trip, and fall risks, improper storage, cluttered walkways, and other unsafe conditions. The immersive format builds hazard-recognition skills and reinforces the importance of maintaining clean, organized, and safe work areas at all times.

Back Injury: Exercise And Ergonomics (Hospitality) - SS5021AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Poor ergonomics are one of the leading causes of workplace injuries such as MSDs, resulting in lost productivity and higher healthcare costs. Ensuring your employees have an ergonomically optimized workspace is a moral responsibility and a smart business decision. This video will explain Back Injury Prevention, exercise and ergonomics. This video is available in English & Spanish. 12 minutes

Bloodborne Pathogens Training New 2026 Regulations - Hospitality - SS5085AE

Also Available In Spanish

This training script provides hotel employees with essential knowledge and procedures for safely handling situations involving blood or other potentially infectious materials. It explains what bloodborne pathogens are, how they are transmitted, and the risks associated with viruses such as Hepatitis B (HBV), Hepatitis C (HCV), and HIV. The video outlines OSHA’s Bloodborne Pathogens Standard, including exposure control plans, proper use of personal protective equipment (PPE), safe handling and disposal practices, and the availability of Hepatitis B vaccinations. Employees learn how to prevent exposure during tasks like cleaning rooms, handling laundry, and responding to accidents, as well as how to recognize potential hazards and safely manage sharps and contaminated materials. The video emphasizes universal precautions, proper hygiene, and the importance of reporting and responding quickly to exposure incidents. It reinforces personal responsibility, safety awareness, and adherence to company procedures to ensure a safer workplace for both staff and guests.

Bloodborne Pathogens Training New 2026 Regulations - SS1032BE (13 Mins.)

This training video explains what bloodborne pathogens are, how they spread, and how to protect yourself in the workplace. It covers OSHA requirements, proper use of PPE, safe cleanup and disposal procedures, vaccination information, and what to do if an exposure occurs. By following these guidelines, employees can reduce risk, respond effectively to incidents, and help maintain a safe work environment.

Brush Pile Fire Safety - How to Burn Safely and Responsibly - SS1109IE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

In this video we cover important topics such as selecting the right location, preparing the area, following local regulations, and using proper fire-starting techniques. The video also emphasizes the importance of monitoring the fire, using safety equipment, and having a plan to extinguish it effectively. Whether you're clearing debris or maintaining your property, this video provides practical tips to ensure a controlled and hazard-free burn.

Building a Respectful Workplace - Sexual Harassment & Hostile Work Environment Prevention - SS6041AE (10 Min.)

This training program helps restaurant employees and managers recognize, prevent, and respond to sexual harassment and hostile work environments. Using restaurant-specific examples, it explains what constitutes harassment, hostile behavior, customer-to-employee misconduct, reporting options, confidentiality, and protection from retaliation. The program emphasizes respectful communication, early reporting, employer responsibilities, and shared accountability in maintaining a professional, safe, and inclusive workplace.

Building a Respectful Workplace - Sexual Harassment & Hostile Work Environment Prevention - SS6041AS (10 Min.)

This training program helps restaurant employees and managers recognize, prevent, and respond to sexual harassment and hostile work environments. Using restaurant-specific examples, it explains what constitutes harassment, hostile behavior, customer-to-employee misconduct, reporting options, confidentiality, and protection from retaliation. The program emphasizes respectful communication, early reporting, employer responsibilities, and shared accountability in maintaining a professional, safe, and inclusive workplace.

California Boater Safety: Safe & Responsible Vessel Operation SS0626

This Four Hour Course course provides recreational boat operators with essential knowledge for safely operating motorized vessels on California waterways. Topics include California boating laws and regulations, navigation and right-of-way, required safety equipment, life jackets, emergency procedures, accident prevention, weather awareness, and responsible boating practices. Designed to help boaters understand their responsibilities and promote safe, confident operation on California’s waterways.

Cold Awareness Brace-Enact Respond - SS1091IE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training video focuses on identifying, preventing, and managing cold-related illnesses like

hypothermia and frostbite in cold work environments. It outlines essential safety protocols, including implementing a buddy system for monitoring symptoms, using warming shelters, recognizing signs of distress, and immediate first-aid procedures. English & Spanish .

Crib Care and Safe Sleep: Protecting our Youngest Guests - SS5089AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This program teaches hotel associates the proper procedures for inspecting, assembling, sanitizing, delivering, and maintaining commercial baby cribs. Employees will learn CPSC and ASTM safety requirements, approved bedding standards, safe room placement, and daily cleaning procedures to help protect infants while ensuring regulatory compliance and exceptional guest care. Key safety measures include ensuring the crib is free of soft bedding like pillows, blankets, and bumpers, using a firm, tightly fitted mattress, and maintaining a comfortable room temperature. Hospitality staff should also know how to check for and address potential hazards like loose slats, cords, and outdated or damaged equipment. This videos address the ABC of Hospitality Crib Safety

Cuts & Lacerations & How To Reduce Injuries - SS05074AE (11 Min.)

Preventing and treating cuts and lacerations in the hospitality, restatiunt industry. This training video will provide essential information for hospitality workers on preventing, recognizing, and responding to cuts and lacerations commonly encountered in the workplace.

Dog Bite Prevention & Awareness Tips - SS3054AE (11 Min.)

Dog Bite Prevention & Awareness Tips - SS3054AS (11 Min.) Spanish

English Language Proficiency Requirement for Commercial Drivers (10 min.) SS17046AE

Also Available In Spanish

According to FMCSA Rule 49 CFR 391.11(b)(2), all commercial motor vehicle drivers operating in the United States must be able to read and speak English sufficiently. In this video, we'll break down what this regulation means, why it exists, how it's enforced, and what both drivers and employers need to know to stay compliant and safe. We'll also look at real-world examples and practical tips to help you apply this knowledge in daily operations.

Eye Wash Basics - Protecting Your Vision - SS5084AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video provides a comprehensive overview of eye wash station basics for the hospitality industry. It explains why eye wash stations are crucial for employee safety, especially in

environments with potential eye hazards. The video demonstrates proper use of an emergency eye wash station, emphasizing immediate action, holding eyes open, and rinsing for 15 minutes. It also covers important maintenance tips. By understanding and implementing these eye safety protocols, risks can be minimized, staff well-being ensured, and a safer environment created.

Florida SB 1134 DEI Compliance SS0626

Florida SB 1134 – DEI Compliance Effective January 1, 2027, Florida Senate Bill 1134 establishes restrictions on certain DEI activities involving local governments. This training explains how to maintain lawful workplace training focused on equal employment opportunity and nondiscrimination while avoiding materials that promote preferential treatment or special benefits based on protected characteristics. Participants will learn the key requirements of SB 1134 and how they apply to workplace training and compliance. The program is in English & Spanish

Forklift Safety: The Experienced Operator "UPDATED" SS1022GE

Forklift Safety: The Experienced Operator – SS1022GE (14 Min.) Experience doesn't eliminate risk. This updated training program reinforces the importance of safe, professional forklift operation, even for the most seasoned operators. Through realistic workplace scenarios, operators will recognize common hazards, anticipate potential dangers, and make safer decisions while working around pedestrians, equipment, and other vehicles. The program emphasizes hazard awareness, maintaining control, following established safety procedures, and taking personal responsibility for preventing incidents. By reinforcing proven operating techniques and encouraging a proactive approach to safety, this training helps experienced forklift operators protect themselves, their coworkers, and their workplace. Available in English and Spanish.

Fundamentals of Fair Housing - SS1023DE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video provides an overview of the principles and protections behind fair housing in the United States. It explains the foundation of the Fair Housing Act, the seven protected characteristics, and common examples of discriminatory practices. Viewers will learn how fair housing laws are enforced by federal, state, and local agencies, and the essential role each person plays in promoting equal housing opportunity. By understanding these rights and responsibilities, we can help build inclusive, diverse, and fair communities where everyone has access to safe and equitable housing.

Georgia Human Trafficking Prevention: Hospitality Employee Training SB 570 / Act 519 - SS5075AE-GA

Audience: On-site employees of Georgia inns/hotelsLaw: Georgia Human Trafficking Prevention Training Act — SB 570 / Act 519Effective: July 1, 2026Statute: O.C.G.A. § 43-21-16 The law requires the training to cover six specific areas: the definition of human trafficking and

commercial exploitation of children; identifying people at risk; recognizing signs and potentially involved individuals; labor vs. sex trafficking in the inn industry; the role of hospitality employees in reporting/responding; and hotline/local law-enforcement contact information. This training is designed for employees, supervisors, managers, and other applicable hospitality personnel.

Ground Boring Drill Safety SS0626

Ground Boring Drill Safety Ground boring drills provide an efficient method for installing underground utilities while minimizing surface disruption. However, these powerful machines can expose operators and ground personnel to serious hazards, including utility strikes, rotating equipment, high-pressure hydraulic systems, cave-ins, struck-by incidents, and pinch point injuries. This comprehensive training program teaches employees the safe operating procedures required before, during, and after ground boring operations. Viewers will learn how to conduct pre-use inspections, interpret utility locate markings, verify underground utility locations, establish safe work zones, perform proper machine setup, understand drilling procedures, communicate effectively with spotters and crew members, recognize changing ground conditions, and safely shut down and maintain the equipment. The program also reviews required personal protective equipment (PPE), emergency response procedures, and the operator's responsibility to follow manufacturer instructions, company policies, and applicable OSHA regulations. By applying the practices presented in this program, workers can help prevent injuries, avoid costly utility damage, and perform ground boring operations safely, efficiently, and with confidence. Learning Objectives After completing this training, employees will be able to: Identify the hazards associated with ground boring drill operations. Conduct a thorough pre-operation inspection of the equipment. Understand the importance of utility locating and the "Call Before You Dig" process. Select and wear the appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE). Establish safe work zones and maintain effective communication with crew members. Recognize rotating equipment, pinch point, hydraulic, and struck-by hazards. Follow safe drilling, shutdown, and maintenance procedures. Respond appropriately to emergencies, including utility strikes and equipment malfunctions. Apply OSHA requirements and industry best practices to reduce the risk of incidents.

HACCP: Keeping Food Safe From Start To Finish - SS6040AE (11 Mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Key Components Covered in HACCP Training Videos: Purpose: Emphasizes prevention over inspection to ensure food safety from production to consumption. The 7 Principles Explained: Conduct a hazard analysis. Determine Critical Control Points (CCPs). Establish critical limits. Establish monitoring procedures. Establish corrective actions. Establish verification procedures. Establish record-keeping and documentation. Hazard Types: Covers biological (pathogens like Salmonella, E. coli), chemical, and physical contaminants. Implementation: Demonstrates how to monitor CCPs, set limits, and document actions to ensure compliance. Application: Covers the entire food chain, including sourcing, manufacturing, and distribution.

Healthcare - Safe Patient Handling SS101326-3

Healthcare Safe Patient Handling: Available in English & Proper training in safe patient handling is essential to preventing workplace injuries and protecting patient safety.Learn how to evaluate patient mobility, assess handling tasks, identify musculoskeletal injury risks, and apply safe patient-handling techniques using appropriate equipment and trained assistance. This training covers repositioning patients in bed, lateral transfers, bed-to-chair transfers, transfer belts, mechanical lifts, and proper sling selection and inspection. Emphasizes teamwork, communication, and recognizing when to stop and reassess to help prevent injuries to both patients and healthcare workers.

Hearing Safety: Understanding Noise Hazards - SS1056IE (10 Min.)

Protecting your hearing is a critical safety priority because noise-induced hearing loss (NIHL) is permanent and irreversible, yet entirely preventable. In the workplace, exposure to sound at or above 85 decibels (dB) for an 8-hour shift requires a formal hearing conservation program under OSHA regulations. The "Rule of Thumb": If you must shout to be heard by someone 3 feet (or 1 meter) away, the noise level is likely hazardous and requires protection. Anatomy of Damage: Loud noises damage tiny hair cells (fibers) in the inner ear. Once these fibers are destroyed, they do not grow back, leading to permanent hearing loss or tinnitus (ringing in the ears). Types of Protection: Earplugs: Foam or pre-molded options that must be inserted correctly—often by rolling the foam and pulling the ear up and back to straighten the canal. Earmuffs: Cushioned cups that seal around the ear. They are easy to use but can be bulky or interfered with by glasses and facial hair. Canal Caps: Lightweight bands with tips that seal the entrance of the ear canal. Noise Reduction Rating (NRR): This number indicates how much sound a device can block. However, the real-world reduction is often lower than the listed NRR; for example, OSHA recommends "derating" the NRR by 50% for a more realistic estimate of protection.

Hearing Safety: Understanding Noise Hazards - SS1056IS (10 Min.)

Protecting your hearing is a critical safety priority because noise-induced hearing loss (NIHL) is permanent and irreversible, yet entirely preventable. In the workplace, exposure to sound at or above 85 decibels (dB) for an 8-hour shift requires a formal hearing conservation program under OSHA regulations. The "Rule of Thumb": If you must shout to be heard by someone 3 feet (or 1 meter) away, the noise level is likely hazardous and requires protection. Anatomy of Damage: Loud noises damage tiny hair cells (fibers) in the inner ear. Once these fibers are destroyed, they do not grow back, leading to permanent hearing loss or tinnitus (ringing in the ears). Types of Protection: Earplugs: Foam or pre-molded options that must be inserted correctly—often by rolling the foam and pulling the ear up and back to straighten the canal. Earmuffs: Cushioned cups that seal around the ear. They are easy to use but can be bulky or interfered with by glasses and facial hair. Canal Caps: Lightweight bands with tips that seal the entrance of the ear canal. Noise Reduction Rating (NRR): This number indicates how much sound a device can block. However, the real-world reduction is often lower than the listed NRR; for example, OSHA recommends "derating" the NRR by 50% for a more realistic estimate of protection.

Heat Stress and Heat Illness Prevention for Hospitality - SS5091AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training covers heat stress and heat illness prevention in hospitality environments, including kitchens, laundry areas, and outdoor workspaces. It explains symptoms, risk factors, and prevention strategies, while meeting California requirements for water, cool-down areas, and training. Includes practical guidance and first aid steps to help employees recognize, respond to, and prevent heat-related illnesses.

Hospitality: Key Control and Security - SS5036AE (10 Min.)

Hospitality: Key Control and Security English & Spanish Proper key control is essential to maintaining a safe and secure hospitality environment. This training teaches hotel and hospitality employees how to handle, issue, track, store, and safeguard keys to guest rooms, restricted areas, and secured facilities. Topics include preventing unauthorized access, protecting master keys and electronic key cards, maintaining accurate key logs, reporting lost or stolen keys, and following established security procedures. Employees will learn how to protect guest privacy, safeguard hotel property, and help prevent theft and security breaches through responsible key management practices.

Hot Work & Fire Prevention For Hospitality - SS5093AE (12 Min.)

Hot work such as welding, cutting, grinding and brazing is often necessary during maintenance, repairs and renovations in hospitality facilities. However, sparks, heat and open flames can create serious fire hazards. This training program covers designated hot work areas, hot work permits, combustible material control, fire-safe work areas, personal protective equipment and fire extinguisher requirements. It also explains the responsibilities of hot work operators, Permit Authorizing Individuals and fire watch personnel. Proper planning and safe work practices help protect employees, contractors, guests and property from preventable hot work fires.

Hot Work & Fire Prevention For Hospitality - SS5093AS (12 Min.)

Hot work such as welding, cutting, grinding and brazing is often necessary during maintenance, repairs and renovations in hospitality facilities. However, sparks, heat and open flames can create serious fire hazards. This training program covers designated hot work areas, hot work permits, combustible material control, fire-safe work areas, personal protective equipment and fire extinguisher requirements. It also explains the responsibilities of hot work operators, Permit Authorizing Individuals and fire watch personnel. Proper planning and safe work practices help protect employees, contractors, guests and property from preventable hot work fires.

Infectious Diseases in the Workplace (airborne, bloodborne, animal/insect/biohazard) - SS1138AE (12 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Infectious diseases can spread rampantly in the workplace. This training will help your employees use proper hygiene techniques to minimize outbreaks.

Ladder Safety in the workplace for Hospitality - SS5090AE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training program covers safe indoor ladder use in hospitality settings, including stepladders, step stools, rolling ladders, and platform ladders. Designed for hotel and restaurant environments, it teaches proper selection, inspection, setup, and safe climbing practices. Special attention is given to working around guests, tight spaces, and high-traffic areas to help prevent falls and reduce workplace injuries.

Loading Dock Safety: Hospitality Best Practices - SS5086AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Behind the scenes at hotel and resorts, there is an entirely different workplace that guests rarely see: the loading dock, one of the busiest and most potentially hazardous areas on the property. In this training, we look at the essential safety practices for loading docks, including fall protection, vehicle restraints, trailer safety, housekeeping, forklift operations, equipment requirements, vendor management and brand-standard expectations.

NFPA 70B & Electrical Preventive Maintenance: Understanding the Role of Thermal Imaging - SS1079IE (14 Min.)

Explains how infrared thermography can identify abnormal heat patterns that may signal developing electrical problems. Learn how thermal inspections support preventive maintenance, improve equipment reliability, reduce downtime, and enhance workplace safety as part of an effective electrical maintenance program aligned with NFPA 70B.

NFPA 70B & Electrical Preventive Maintenance: Understanding the Role of Thermal Imaging - SS1079IS (14 Min.)

Explains how infrared thermography can identify abnormal heat patterns that may signal developing electrical problems. Learn how thermal inspections support preventive maintenance, improve equipment reliability, reduce downtime, and enhance workplace safety as part of an effective electrical maintenance program aligned with NFPA 70B.

Ocean & Snorkel Safety - SS5087AE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Here's what the video will discuss: Understanding ocean conditions: Checking weather, waves, and currents is crucial for safe snorkeling. Selecting the right spot: Lifeguarded beaches and sheltered areas are ideal for snorkeling. Recognizing hazards: Learn to identify and react to rip currents to stay safe. Essential gear checks: Ensure equipment, such as masks, snorkels, and fins,

are in good working order before entering the water. Respecting marine life: Discover best practices for interacting responsibly with the underwater world, including avoiding touching coral and marine life, and being aware of potential stings or bites. Staying hydrated and protected: Use reef-safe sunscreen to enjoy your snorkeling adventure comfortably and safely.

Panic Button Safety for Hospitality Employees SS062663

Panic Button Safety for Hospitality Employees This video explains how hospitality employees can use panic buttons properly to quickly alert security or emergency personnel during threatening situations, workplace violence, or other emergencies. Learn when and how to activate a panic button to help protect yourself, coworkers, and guests. Available in English & Spanish

Preventing Laundry Fires in the Workplace - SS5088AE (12 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Preventing Laundry Fires in the Workplace helps hospitality employees recognize common dryer fire risks and take simple, effective steps to stay safe. This training covers lint control, proper venting, handling oil-contaminated items, avoiding overloads, and safe response procedures. Ideal for hotels and resorts, it reinforces everyday practices that protect staff, guests, and property.

Safety Audits - Evaluating & Strengthening Your Workplace Safety System - SS1097AE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training explains what safety audits are, why they matter, and how they differ from routine inspections. Viewers learn the three main types of audits—compliance, program, and management system—and how each supports a safer workplace. The video also outlines the audit process, from preparation to follow-up, and highlights the important role employees play in identifying risks and improving safety performance.

Special Event & Catering Safety - SS0626

Special events and catering operations present unique safety challenges for hospitality employees. From setting up banquet rooms and moving equipment to preparing and serving food and beverages, employees must recognize hazards and follow safe work practices. This training program covers safe event setup and breakdown, food handling and temperature control, banquet service hazards, and responsible alcohol service, including identification checks and recognizing intoxication. It also addresses changing event conditions, guest safety, and the importance of teamwork and communication in preventing accidents and injuries throughout every stage of a special event.

Stilt Safety: Working Smart, Staying Safe - SSC0026EE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Drywall professionals, plasterers, and anyone using stilts for work or recreational purposes. This video emphasizes the importance of safety when using stilts, a tool commonly used for tasks requiring elevated access. While stilts can enhance efficiency, they also pose inherent hazards that can lead to serious injury. The video will highlight best practices, common mistakes, and provide practical tips to minimize risks associated with stilt usage. English & Spanish

Stop Speeding Before It Stops You - SS1077AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training video, aims to raise awareness about the dangers and consequences of speeding and aggressive driving. It is designed to encourage drivers to slow down and obey posted speed limits for their own safety and the safety of everyone on the road.

Stop Work Authority - SS1024AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Every employee has the power to help prevent workplace injuries. This training explains Stop Work Authority (SWA), a safety process that empowers workers to stop or pause a job whenever a serious hazard is identified. Learn when Stop Work Authority should be used, the steps for safely stopping and restarting work, and how speaking up about changing conditions can prevent accidents. Through practical, real-world examples from manufacturing, construction, warehousing, and other industries, this course demonstrates how a strong safety culture depends on teamwork, communication, and the shared commitment to ensuring everyone goes home safe at the end of the day.

Telecommunications Against Trafficking and Exploitation (TATE): Human Trafficking Recognize and Notify Training SS062663

"See Something Say Something" Equips telecom professionals with the knowledge and tools to recognize and report potential signs of human trafficking in everyday work environments. The telecom industry's mobile workforce provides a unique vantage point to identify indicators of crime that have previously gone unnoticed in our communities. Every telecom professional should understand the signs of exploitation and the proper reporting procedures if they encounter it, as they work in areas where this may occur. English & Spanish

Three Points of Contact - Safe Entry and Exit From Vehicles - SS1060IE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This safety talk focuses on preventing injuries when getting in and out of vehicles — one of the most common causes of workplace strains, sprains, and falls. By using the Three Points of Contact method (two hands and one foot, or two feet and one hand), workers can maintain stability and reduce fall risks. The discussion covers proper entry and exit techniques, common mistakes to avoid, and the importance of staying aware of environmental hazards like wet steps or uneven ground. A simple habit can prevent serious injuries. Stay steady, stay aware, and never jump.

Updated OSHA Recordkeeping & Electronic Submission Requirements - SS1119AE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) has new requirements for electronic recordkeeping and submission of injury and illness information: Who is affected The new rule applies to establishments with 100 or more employees in certain high-hazard industries. These industries are listed in Appendix B to Subpart E of 29 CFR Part 1904. What must be submitted. The required information includes: Date Physical location Severity of the injury or illness Details about the worker who was injured Details about how the injury or illness occurre

NOT POSTED

Bloodborne Pathogens - Hotel Emergency Responders SS102026-1

English bloodborne pathogens training for designated hotel responders, covering exposure prevention, PPE, sharps, cleanup, reporting, medical evaluation, and local readiness.

Office Safety Training Videos

Cybersecurity - Don't Click That Link - SS1020EE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This new video explains what to be aware of when online and looking at emails, such as malware, phishing, what links you can click on and what links you should not.

Ergonomics: Working From Home - SS2210AE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

When we mention the word Ergonomics, what comes to mind? Do you think of adjusting modern office workstations to better fit the individual? That IS ergonomics…but with telecommuting, home offices and ever changing portable technologies, it’s become so much more than that.

Harassment in the Workplace - SS1080IE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Workplace harassment includes unwanted verbal or physical behavior regarding sex, gender, gender identity, religion, race, skin color, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability and age. Harassment can target almost any personal characteristic, and occur between any two people…co-workers, managers, or even non-employees like clients, contractors, or vendors. In addition, the victim of harassment is not only the person who is the intended target, but anyone affected by the offensive behavior. Harassment can lead to a hostile, volatile workplace, which is why it is important that your associates know how to properly recognize this behavior and respond correctly. handling these situations wrong can lead to retribution and escalation, so everyone at your facility should be properly trained. This video is a great place to start.

Office Ergonomics: Adjusting Your Workstation - SS1057IE (14 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This unique approach to Ergonomics training, begins by asking each viewer to select what area of their body, if any, is experiencing pain or discomfort. They are shown common postures that can cause or contribute to the conditions. The viewer is then lead through a comprehensive and specific method of adjusting a workstation to maximize neutral postures and minimize pain, discomfort and strain. This program also points out the multitude of other factors outside of the workplace that can contribute to musculo-skeletal disorders. This encourages viewers to take steps to adopt neutral postures in all of their activities.

Office Safety Basics – SS1008EE (7 min)

Also Available In Spanish

Designed to raise awareness of safety hazards in an office environment. This video focuses on the most common hazards found in an office. Video discusses basic ergonomics, ladders, office equipment, slips and falls, safe lifting, fire prevention and more.

Personal Hygiene In The Workplace – SS1009EE (7 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Personal hygiene can “make or break” a person’s success at their job, and it can cause discomfort and embarrassment that results in a breakdown of communication and productivity. This program has been developed as a tool for employers to be proactive in addressing the subject, as well as an aid to those managers and supervisors that find themselves in the position of needing to react and take action in the even of a complaint.

Special Event & Catering Safety - SS0626

Special events and catering operations present unique safety challenges for hospitality employees. From setting up banquet rooms and moving equipment to preparing and serving food and beverages, employees must recognize hazards and follow safe work practices. This training program covers safe event setup and breakdown, food handling and temperature control, banquet service hazards, and responsible alcohol service, including identification checks and recognizing intoxication. It also addresses changing event conditions, guest safety, and the importance of teamwork and communication in preventing accidents and injuries throughout every stage of a special event.

Updated OSHA Recordkeeping & Electronic Submission Requirements - SS1119AE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) has new requirements for electronic recordkeeping and submission of injury and illness information: Who is affected The new rule applies to establishments with 100 or more employees in certain high-hazard industries. These industries are listed in Appendix B to Subpart E of 29 CFR Part 1904. What must be submitted. The required information includes: Date Physical location Severity of the injury or illness Details about the worker who was injured Details about how the injury or illness occurre

Personal Protection Videos

A Million Excuses - SS1055IE (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video, although humorous, delivers hard-hitting impact for all employees. The program examines the “million” excuses offered by employees for not following established safety policies and procedures, not wearing Personal Protective Equipment and for not using common sense on the job. When employee’s see the excuses in this program, it may cause them to examine some of their own attitudes which may be unsafe.

Blink And You Could Lose Your Hand - E9723E

Also Available In Spanish

This video recounts the story of Calvin, a mill worker who suffered a traumatic hand injury while operating a papermaking machine. The viewer will see not only the cause of the injury, but also the resulting consequences and how they affect Calvin and his family. The program also shows what safety rules should have been followed to prevent this incident and other industrial hand injuries.

Bloodborne Pathogens Training New 2026 Regulations - SS1032BE (13 Mins.)

This training video explains what bloodborne pathogens are, how they spread, and how to protect yourself in the workplace. It covers OSHA requirements, proper use of PPE, safe cleanup and disposal procedures, vaccination information, and what to do if an exposure occurs. By following these guidelines, employees can reduce risk, respond effectively to incidents, and help maintain a safe work environment.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Know the Risk - SS1027BE (12 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Bloodborne Pathogens are a potential hazard in every workplace. Even minor first aid situations can present a potential risk. That's why training is so important. This prgram takes the mystery out of Bloodborne Pathogens by explaining, in simple terms: What Bloodborne Pathogens are What diseases they can cause and How to prevent exposure.

Cold Awareness Brace-Enact Respond - SS1091IE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training video focuses on identifying, preventing, and managing cold-related illnesses like hypothermia and frostbite in cold work environments. It outlines essential safety protocols, including implementing a buddy system for monitoring symptoms, using warming shelters,

recognizing signs of distress, and immediate first-aid procedures. English & Spanish .

Eye Safety Basics - SS1024BE (12 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This program explains eye protection requirements in a way anyone can understand. After all, everyone knows the benefits of safety glasses yet too many neglect them. This video is a good way to remind them about the importance of wearing eye protection when required. You will find your employees respond well to this entertaining and informative video.

Eye Wash Basics - Protecting Your Vision - SS5084AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video provides a comprehensive overview of eye wash station basics for the hospitality industry. It explains why eye wash stations are crucial for employee safety, especially in environments with potential eye hazards. The video demonstrates proper use of an emergency eye wash station, emphasizing immediate action, holding eyes open, and rinsing for 15 minutes. It also covers important maintenance tips. By understanding and implementing these eye safety protocols, risks can be minimized, staff well-being ensured, and a safer environment created.

Fall Protection: Equipment and Safe Practices - SS1118IE (11 Min.)

Falls in the workplace are one of the most common types of injuries on the job, and the goal of this program is to provide employers and employees with information on recognizing potential fall hazards at their work sites, and suggest ways to avoid, minimize, control or prevent them. The audience will learn how to identify factors that contribute to common fall hazards, and how to analyze their own work areas for those hazards. The video covers: The OSHA Fall Protection Standard Fall Protection Plans Housekeeping and Engineering Controls Personal Protective Equipment and more....

Fall Protection: Equipment and Safe Practices - SS1118IS (11 Min.) Spanish

Falls in the workplace are one of the most common types of injuries on the job, and the goal of this program is to provide employers and employees with information on recognizing potential fall hazards at their work sites, and suggest ways to avoid, minimize, control or prevent them. The audience will learn how to identify factors that contribute to common fall hazards, and how to analyze their own work areas for those hazards. The video covers: The OSHA Fall Protection Standard Fall Protection Plans Housekeeping and Engineering Controls Personal Protective Equipment and more....

HACCP: Keeping Food Safe From Start To Finish - SS6040AE (11 Mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Key Components Covered in HACCP Training Videos: Purpose: Emphasizes prevention over

inspection to ensure food safety from production to consumption. The 7 Principles Explained: Conduct a hazard analysis. Determine Critical Control Points (CCPs). Establish critical limits. Establish monitoring procedures. Establish corrective actions. Establish verification procedures. Establish record-keeping and documentation. Hazard Types: Covers biological (pathogens like Salmonella, E. coli), chemical, and physical contaminants. Implementation: Demonstrates how to monitor CCPs, set limits, and document actions to ensure compliance. Application: Covers the entire food chain, including sourcing, manufacturing, and distribution.

Hand Safety: You Control It – SS1063IE (12 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

A hand injury occurs in the workplace every 32 seconds. Though they usually do not grab the headlines and are not fatal in nature, over 16 million individuals seek emergency care each year for hand injuries. Hands are often in the forefront of the specific task being performed and thus exposed to more risks. This program educates your employees on the different types of hand injuries that can occur, how to recognize common hazards found in the workplace and preventive measures to take to protect their hands. Safety is a personal responsibility. A hand injury can occur in a moment, but affect your for a lifetime. This program will motivate your workers to use best practices to prevent hand injuries.

Hearing Conservation: You Decide What To Hear - SS1020BE (12 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video heightens awareness of hearing conservation in the workplace. Explains the anatomy of the ear, how noise can cause hearing loss, and how to prevent hearing loss. Includes a cameo appearance of “Lou Ferrigno”, noted famous body builder, author and trainer, who has been severely hearing impaired since birth.

Hearing Safety: Understanding Noise Hazards - SS1056IE (10 Min.)

Protecting your hearing is a critical safety priority because noise-induced hearing loss (NIHL) is permanent and irreversible, yet entirely preventable. In the workplace, exposure to sound at or above 85 decibels (dB) for an 8-hour shift requires a formal hearing conservation program under OSHA regulations. The "Rule of Thumb": If you must shout to be heard by someone 3 feet (or 1 meter) away, the noise level is likely hazardous and requires protection. Anatomy of Damage: Loud noises damage tiny hair cells (fibers) in the inner ear. Once these fibers are destroyed, they do not grow back, leading to permanent hearing loss or tinnitus (ringing in the ears). Types of Protection: Earplugs: Foam or pre-molded options that must be inserted correctly—often by rolling the foam and pulling the ear up and back to straighten the canal. Earmuffs: Cushioned cups that seal around the ear. They are easy to use but can be bulky or interfered with by glasses and facial hair. Canal Caps: Lightweight bands with tips that seal the entrance of the ear canal. Noise Reduction Rating (NRR): This number indicates how much sound a device can block. However, the real-world reduction is often lower than the listed NRR; for example, OSHA recommends "derating" the NRR by 50% for a more realistic estimate of protection.

Hearing Safety: Understanding Noise Hazards - SS1056IS (10 Min.)

Protecting your hearing is a critical safety priority because noise-induced hearing loss (NIHL) is permanent and irreversible, yet entirely preventable. In the workplace, exposure to sound at or above 85 decibels (dB) for an 8-hour shift requires a formal hearing conservation program under OSHA regulations. The "Rule of Thumb": If you must shout to be heard by someone 3 feet (or 1 meter) away, the noise level is likely hazardous and requires protection. Anatomy of Damage: Loud noises damage tiny hair cells (fibers) in the inner ear. Once these fibers are destroyed, they do not grow back, leading to permanent hearing loss or tinnitus (ringing in the ears). Types of Protection: Earplugs: Foam or pre-molded options that must be inserted correctly—often by rolling the foam and pulling the ear up and back to straighten the canal. Earmuffs: Cushioned cups that seal around the ear. They are easy to use but can be bulky or interfered with by glasses and facial hair. Canal Caps: Lightweight bands with tips that seal the entrance of the ear canal. Noise Reduction Rating (NRR): This number indicates how much sound a device can block. However, the real-world reduction is often lower than the listed NRR; for example, OSHA recommends "derating" the NRR by 50% for a more realistic estimate of protection.

Heat Stress: Facts & Prevention - SSG001E (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Heat Illness...it can happen to just about anybody working in hot or humid conditions. It can be serious. It can be fatal. But, it' doesn't have to be. A few simple, easy to do steps can mean the difference between just another day at work and a serious medical emergency. This video outlines these steps in an easy to understand manner.

PPE Refresher (Employee) - A4931 (4 mins)

Most workplaces require at least some level of personal protective equipment, or PPE. PPE is designed to protect employees from potential hazards. It's the last line of defense against injuries when something goes wrong. But PPE doesn't do a bit of good unless we know how to use it and when to use it.

PPE Refresher (Supervisor) - A4932E (5 mins)

Most workplaces require at least some level of personal protective equipment or PPE. PPE is designed to protect employees from potential hazards. It's the last line of defense against injuries when something goes wrong. But while employees may know the benefits of PPE, it can sometimes be difficult to get them to wear it. That's why, as a supervisor, it's important that you encourage employees to make the right choice and wear the proper equipment. How can you do that? Get them to understand that you truly care about their health and safety. Remind them that they're valuable both to the company and to their families and that their PPE is there to protect them.

PPE Starts With Your Hard Hat - SS1031BE (7 Min.)

Hard hats protect crew members from falling or flying objects, electrical shock hazards, and unintentional hard hits against fixed objects if worn consistently and adequately. OSHA rules state that Where falling object hazards are present, helmets (hard hats) must be worn. But that isn't the only time that a hard hat may be required. It is important that workers are aware of any possible hazards to their head such as: Falling objects such as parts, tools, packages, boxes, and other stored or racked materials Flying parts or particles from cutting, conveyor, or grinding operations Moving parts, pieces, or objects being handled by overhead lifting equipment such as gantry cranes Striking the front, sides, or top of the head by walking This video will explain the different types of hard hats andwhen required.

PPE Starts With Your Hard Hat - SS1031BS (7 Min.)

Hard hats protect crew members from falling or flying objects, electrical shock hazards, and unintentional hard hits against fixed objects if worn consistently and adequately. OSHA rules state that Where falling object hazards are present, helmets (hard hats) must be worn. But that isn't the only time that a hard hat may be required. It is important that workers are aware of any possible hazards to their head such as: Falling objects such as parts, tools, packages, boxes, and other stored or racked materials Flying parts or particles from cutting, conveyor, or grinding operations Moving parts, pieces, or objects being handled by overhead lifting equipment such as gantry cranes Striking the front, sides, or top of the head by walking This video will explain the different types of hard hats andwhen required.

PPE: Basic Training - SS1028BE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

PPE:Basic Training is just that, the Basics. Viewers will learn the basic purposes of each type of PPE and what hazards the PPE protects them against. Personal Responsibility to wear the PPE is stressed as is wearing the proper PPE for the proper task. Topics include: Footwear, Gloves, Eye Protection, Head Protection, Respirators and more. A great way to train new employees or open a discussion with experienced workers.

PPE: It's Your Call – SS1021BE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video addresses the most important part of Personal Protective Equipment: The responsibility of the individual to wear the equipment when it's required. All the procedures and equipment in the world are useless if employees do not understand this one simple fact.

Proper Hand Washing Techniques - SS2203AE (4 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Hand washing is one of the best ways to protect yourself and your family from getting sick. But, if

you are not doing it properly, then you are not effectively preventing yourself from getting sick. This video shows WHEN to wash your hands and HOW to wash your hands. Quick and to the point.

Respiratory Protection & Safety - M275 (22 mins)

Respiratory Protection and Safety provides employees with important information needed in order to understand the risks associated with airborne contaminants and helps facilities in complying with requirements of the OSHA Respiratory Standard. This program is one of the most effective and efficient ways to get employees the training that they need, in a classroom or individually through their desktop or tablet computer.

Respiratory Protection: The Facts - SS1030BE (17 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Sometimes it is difficult to respect a hazard you can't see or one that may take years to affect you. Respirators can provide protection, but only if they are worn and used properly. Respiratory Protection creates an awareness and respect for the hazards by demonstrating with highly effective graphics how the respiratory system works and the effects of different airborne hazards. The program covers proper use, care and maintenance of air-purifying respirators and the importance of proper selection and fit. Respiratory Protection will educate and motivate your worker on when and how to properly use their air-purifying respirator.

Safety Showers & Eye Wash M371E (17 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Employees who are exposed to hazardous materials can suffer severe injuries, including burns, blindness, even death. But safety showers and eye washes can help them to avoid this. This video discusses how this equipment works and how employees should use it if they or a coworker are exposed to a HAZMAT on the job. Topics include: HAZMATS, safety showers and eye washes. Standards for decontamination equipment. Using a safety shower. Using an eye wash. What to do after a HAZMAT decontamination. and more.

Surviving The Fall: Proper Use Of Your Personal Fall Arrest System - E4731E (11 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Falling just a short distance can generate huge forces and cause injury, even if you don't hit the ground. The proper use of fall protection equipment reduces these forces and prevents injuries. In this program, viewers will see fall protection equipment deployed in actual fall events and learn the proper selection and use of these devices. In addition to safe work practices, such as 100 percent tie-off techniques, emphasis is placed on having a rescue plan in place should a fall occur.

Telecommunications Against Trafficking and Exploitation (TATE): Human Trafficking Recognize and Notify Training SS062663

"See Something Say Something" Equips telecom professionals with the knowledge and tools to recognize and report potential signs of human trafficking in everyday work environments. The telecom industry's mobile workforce provides a unique vantage point to identify indicators of crime that have previously gone unnoticed in our communities. Every telecom professional should understand the signs of exploitation and the proper reporting procedures if they encounter it, as they work in areas where this may occur. English & Spanish

Three Points of Contact - Safe Entry and Exit From Vehicles - SS1060IE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This safety talk focuses on preventing injuries when getting in and out of vehicles — one of the most common causes of workplace strains, sprains, and falls. By using the Three Points of Contact method (two hands and one foot, or two feet and one hand), workers can maintain stability and reduce fall risks. The discussion covers proper entry and exit techniques, common mistakes to avoid, and the importance of staying aware of environmental hazards like wet steps or uneven ground. A simple habit can prevent serious injuries. Stay steady, stay aware, and never jump.

To The Point About Bloodborne Pathogens - ETP01E (13 mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Our workplace is full of hazards, hazards that can hurt us or kill us. Controlling these hazards and preventing injuries or illnesses is the point of our safety and health program. One such hazard is the one presented by bloodborne pathogens. Bloodborne pathogens are tiny microorganisms found in human blood or other bodily fluids that can cause diseases in humans. Controlling our exposure to bloodborne pathogens can prevent these diseases and save lives. That is the point of our facility’s Bloodborne Pathogens Exposure Control Program and that is the point of this program. Topics include the exposure control plan, occupational exposure, routes of entry, universal precautions, use of barrier devices, safe handling of potentially infectious material, decontaminating a potentially infected work area and how to respond to an exposure.

To The Point About Personal Protective Equipment - ETP06E

Also Available In Spanish

Our workplace is full of hazards, hazards than can hurt us, or kill us. Controlling these hazards and preventing injuries is the point of our safety and health program. When our body parts are exposed to certain hazards there is a potential for bodily harm to occur. Properly selecting and wearing personal protective equipment can reduce or eliminate this exposure, prevent injuries and save lives. That is the point of our facility’s personal protective equipment program and that is the point of this program. Topics include hardhats, hearing protection, eye and face protection, gloves and hearing protection.

To The Point About Preventing Hearing Loss - ETP04E (14 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Our workplace is full of hazards, hazards than can cause injury and disability. Controlling these hazards and preventing injuries is the point of our safety and health program. One such hazard is the one presented by high levels of harmful noise. Controlling our exposure to high levels of noise can prevent the life changing effects of hearing loss. That is the point of our hearing loss prevention program and that is the point of this program. Topics include how the components of the ear process sound, permissible exposure limits, use of disposable and reusable ear plugs, advantages and disadvantages of ear muffs, audiometric testing and the importance of protecting our hearing.

Top 10 OSHA Violations as of 2025 - SS1046AE (10 Min.)

This script presents OSHA's Top 10 most frequently cited workplace safety violations for fiscal year 2025. It explains each violation in plain language—what it means, where it commonly occurs, and how to prevent it. From fall protection and hazard communication to machine guarding and forklift safety, the script highlights recurring hazards that continue to cause injuries and fatalities across U.S. workplaces. Emphasizing prevention, training, and awareness, it encourages employers and workers alike to strengthen safety programs and build a culture of vigilance where everyone goes home safe.

Top 10 OSHA Violations as of 2025 - SS1046AS (10 Min.) Spanish

This script presents OSHA's Top 10 most frequently cited workplace safety violations for fiscal year 2025. It explains each violation in plain language—what it means, where it commonly occurs, and how to prevent it. From fall protection and hazard communication to machine guarding and forklift safety, the script highlights recurring hazards that continue to cause injuries and fatalities across U.S. workplaces. Emphasizing prevention, training, and awareness, it encourages employers and workers alike to strengthen safety programs and build a culture of vigilance where everyone goes home safe.

Working Safely In Cold Weather - SS1071IE (16 min)

Also Available In Spanish

Working safely in cold weather requires more than just the right clothing. This presentation provides viewers with detailed information on how to safely work in cold weather conditions. It will explain how the systems of the body work in cold conditions, how to spot frostbite and other cold-related illness, as well as how to properly dress and work in the cold months. Prevention is emphasized as viewers are shown signs of distress to look for in themselves and co-workers and how to safely handle such situations.

Property Management

BBQ Area Safety SS5124AE (3 Min.)

The barbeque area, just like any other area of the property, needs to be periodically inspected to make sure it's safe to use and everything is in proper working order. This video teaches what to look for and what to do if deficiencies or safety concerns are found.

BBQ Area Safety SS5124AS (3 Min.) Spanish

The barbeque area, just like any other area of the property, needs to be periodically inspected to make sure it's safe to use and everything is in proper working order. This video teaches what to look for and what to do if deficiencies or safety concerns are found.

Cold Awareness Brace-Enact Respond - SS1091IE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training video focuses on identifying, preventing, and managing cold-related illnesses like hypothermia and frostbite in cold work environments. It outlines essential safety protocols, including implementing a buddy system for monitoring symptoms, using warming shelters, recognizing signs of distress, and immediate first-aid procedures. English & Spanish .

Employee Slips, Trips And Falls - SS1018DE (10 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Designed to promote awareness of slips and falls from a property management perspective. Covers potential hazards, importance of proper maintenance and cleaning procedures, and many other aspects of slip and fall prevention.

Fire Prevention - SS1019DE (6 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Few things can be more terrifying and catastrophic than a fire. That is why training and education is so important. This video looks at ways fires can be prevented and covers the basics of fire prevention, conditions that contribute to fires and steps employees can take to minimize the risk of a potential fire in a unit.

Florida SB 1134 DEI Compliance SS0626

Florida SB 1134 – DEI Compliance Effective January 1, 2027, Florida Senate Bill 1134 establishes restrictions on certain DEI activities involving local governments. This training explains how to maintain lawful workplace training focused on equal employment opportunity and

nondiscrimination while avoiding materials that promote preferential treatment or special benefits based on protected characteristics. Participants will learn the key requirements of SB 1134 and how they apply to workplace training and compliance. The program is in English & Spanish

Fundamentals of Fair Housing - SS1023DE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video provides an overview of the principles and protections behind fair housing in the United States. It explains the foundation of the Fair Housing Act, the seven protected characteristics, and common examples of discriminatory practices. Viewers will learn how fair housing laws are enforced by federal, state, and local agencies, and the essential role each person plays in promoting equal housing opportunity. By understanding these rights and responsibilities, we can help build inclusive, diverse, and fair communities where everyone has access to safe and equitable housing.

Personal Protective Equipment - SS1020DE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Personal protective equipment (PPE) is often overlooked. Failure to utilize PPE can have disastrous results. This video emphasizes the importance of personal protection in a multi-unit complex environment.

Property Management: Back Injury Prevention SS1017DE (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

There are some unique lifting situations in Property Management. Some of the work is office related and some is maintenance and grounds keeping. Whether you work in the office or outside, proper lifting is important to prevent back injuries. Some situations covered in this video include moving and working on appliances, handling trash bags, handling trash left out by dumpsters, such as furniture, tires and other heavy objects, clear pathways and wet surfaces. Video discusses safe lifting techniques that can be used by everyone.

Resident Safety - SS1021DE (5 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Nothing is more important that the safety of your residents. This video highlights key issues relating to safety in regards to new residents. Fire prevention, cleanliness and maintenance are just a few of the subjects covered in this production.

Resident Slips, Trips And Falls - SS1022DE (9 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Designed to promote awareness of slips and falls to new residents. Covers potential hazards,

importance or proper maintenance and cleaning procedures, and many other aspects of slip and fall prevention.

Special Event & Catering Safety - SS0626

Special events and catering operations present unique safety challenges for hospitality employees. From setting up banquet rooms and moving equipment to preparing and serving food and beverages, employees must recognize hazards and follow safe work practices. This training program covers safe event setup and breakdown, food handling and temperature control, banquet service hazards, and responsible alcohol service, including identification checks and recognizing intoxication. It also addresses changing event conditions, guest safety, and the importance of teamwork and communication in preventing accidents and injuries throughout every stage of a special event.

Toxic Mold: The Facts - SS1047FE (17 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Toxic mold is a serious problem that makes headlines due to it's dangerous nature. But not all information about Toxic Mold is accurate. This video takes the mystery out of this sensitive subject and informs viewers of exactly what toxic mold is, the hazards involved and some possible solutions.

Toxic Mold: The Facts - SS1047FS (17 Min.)

Toxic mold is a serious problem that makes headlines due to it's dangerous nature. But not all information about Toxic Mold is accurate. This video takes the mystery out of this sensitive subject and informs viewers of exactly what toxic mold is, the hazards involved and some possible solutions.

Restaurant Safety

360 Restaurant Kitchen Training - SS36002E (4 Min.)

This training will help you identify common hazards found in the kitchen.

Active Shooter in a Restaurant - SS6037AE (6 mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

The United States Department of Homeland Security defines an Active Shooter as an individual or group of individuals actively engaged in an attempt to shoot or shooting people in a confined or populated area. They normally occur in crowded, public areas so restaurants are a prime target. Although your chances of being a victim of an active shooter incident are minuscule, it is important that you be prepared for such an incident.

Building a Respectful Workplace - Sexual Harassment & Hostile Work Environment Prevention - SS6041AE (10 Min.)

This training program helps restaurant employees and managers recognize, prevent, and respond to sexual harassment and hostile work environments. Using restaurant-specific examples, it explains what constitutes harassment, hostile behavior, customer-to-employee misconduct, reporting options, confidentiality, and protection from retaliation. The program emphasizes respectful communication, early reporting, employer responsibilities, and shared accountability in maintaining a professional, safe, and inclusive workplace.

Building a Respectful Workplace - Sexual Harassment & Hostile Work Environment Prevention - SS6041AS (10 Min.)

This training program helps restaurant employees and managers recognize, prevent, and respond to sexual harassment and hostile work environments. Using restaurant-specific examples, it explains what constitutes harassment, hostile behavior, customer-to-employee misconduct, reporting options, confidentiality, and protection from retaliation. The program emphasizes respectful communication, early reporting, employer responsibilities, and shared accountability in maintaining a professional, safe, and inclusive workplace.

Bus Person Safety – SS6022AE (10 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This program addresses some of the more common hazards bus persons face during the course of their work and teaches viewers how to take the necessary steps to help minimize the risk of injury to themselves, guests and co-workers.

Commercial Kitchen Fire Prevention - SS6031AE (5 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Fires are an ever-present danger in a commercial kitchen. But the danger can be controlled and contained by following sound fire prevention principles. This video outlines these principles and delivers information vital to preventing and containing fires in your establishment. Different types of fire suppression systems are discussed as well as how to operate and inspect them. The importance of keeping flues and appliances grease-free are examined as well as other common sense tips that will help your employees remain safe are also discussed.

COVID-19: Keeping Your Restaurant Safe - SS2202AE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Your attention to the safety and well-being of guests, team members, and local communities is of the highest priority. We know that you maintain very high standards in regards to cleaning and sanitizing the restaurant as part of the daily protocol, but the current coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic reinforces to us the importance of those standards. This video is a great tool for showing your employees how to protect themselves and your customers.

Cuts & Lacerations & How To Reduce Injuries - SS05074AE (11 Min.)

Preventing and treating cuts and lacerations in the hospitality, restatiunt industry. This training video will provide essential information for hospitality workers on preventing, recognizing, and responding to cuts and lacerations commonly encountered in the workplace.

Eye Wash Basics - Protecting Your Vision - SS5084AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video provides a comprehensive overview of eye wash station basics for the hospitality industry. It explains why eye wash stations are crucial for employee safety, especially in environments with potential eye hazards. The video demonstrates proper use of an emergency eye wash station, emphasizing immediate action, holding eyes open, and rinsing for 15 minutes. It also covers important maintenance tips. By understanding and implementing these eye safety protocols, risks can be minimized, staff well-being ensured, and a safer environment created.

Florida SB 1134 DEI Compliance SS0626

Florida SB 1134 – DEI Compliance Effective January 1, 2027, Florida Senate Bill 1134 establishes restrictions on certain DEI activities involving local governments. This training explains how to maintain lawful workplace training focused on equal employment opportunity and nondiscrimination while avoiding materials that promote preferential treatment or special benefits based on protected characteristics. Participants will learn the key requirements of SB 1134 and how they apply to workplace training and compliance. The program is in English & Spanish

Food Safety Sanitation - SS6032AE (8 mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Your employees need to know how to create a clean, bacteria free, food safety culture in your restaurant by developing and maintaining strong food safety habits. This video is a great place to start. Topics Include: • Proper Hand Washing • Proper Personal Hygiene • Cleaning and Sanitizing • Food Storage • Food Labeling • Safe Food Preparation

Grocery: Knife Safety / Cut Prevention - SS11010AE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Cuts are common injuries but they are preventable. Employees will learn how to safely work with knives and proper cutting techniques which will minimize risks when working with knives and other sharp items.

HACCP: Keeping Food Safe From Start To Finish - SS6040AE (11 Mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Key Components Covered in HACCP Training Videos: Purpose: Emphasizes prevention over inspection to ensure food safety from production to consumption. The 7 Principles Explained: Conduct a hazard analysis. Determine Critical Control Points (CCPs). Establish critical limits. Establish monitoring procedures. Establish corrective actions. Establish verification procedures. Establish record-keeping and documentation. Hazard Types: Covers biological (pathogens like Salmonella, E. coli), chemical, and physical contaminants. Implementation: Demonstrates how to monitor CCPs, set limits, and document actions to ensure compliance. Application: Covers the entire food chain, including sourcing, manufacturing, and distribution.

Insects, Rodents and Snakes: The Safety Basics SS1111AE

Insect, rodent, and snake safety meeting topic. Play to your employees to inform about the hazards and controls related to insects, rodents, and snakes.

Insects, Rodents and Snakes: The Safety Basics SS1111AS - Spanish

Insect, rodent, and snake safety meeting topic. Play to your employees to inform about the hazards and controls related to insects, rodents, and snakes.

Preventing Work Related Burns In Restaurants – SS6026AE (10 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Preventing Work-Related Burn Injury In Restaurants – The Food Service Industry experiences the highest number of burns of any employment sector, about 12,000 each year. The Industry employs approximately 6.5 million workers in the United States each year. This Industry also

comprises one of the largest groups of workers injured on the job in the United States. These injuries and illnesses are costly and damaging, both for the employee and for the individual restaurant owner. Job injuries and illnesses contribute to absenteeism, light duty assignments or other work restrictions, high turnover, and higher workers' compensation costs. Common injuries in restaurants include burns, lacerations, and sprains and strains.

Preventing Workplace Violence in a Restaurant - SS6036AE (11 mins.)

Preventing Workplace Violence shows employees how to recognize the warning signs of possible violent behavior, as well as how to avoid or defuse potentially dangerous situations. One out of every six violent crimes occurs in the workplace. And while workplace homicides grab the headlines… (homicide is the second leading cause of death on the job and the number one killer of women in the workplace)… other forms of workplace violence happen much more frequently. No organization, regardless of its size or type, is immune to workplace violence. Areas covered in the course include the nature of workplace violence, underlying causes and warning signs, aggressive behavior, threats and verbal abuse, sexual harassment, physical assault and armed assailants, fostering a positive workplace environment, and more.This VOD program is one of the most effective and efficient ways to get employees the training that they need, in a classroom or individually through their desktop or tablet computer.

Preventing Workplace Violence in a Restaurant - SS6036AS (11 mins.) Spanish

Preventing Workplace Violence shows employees how to recognize the warning signs of possible violent behavior, as well as how to avoid or defuse potentially dangerous situations. One out of every six violent crimes occurs in the workplace. And while workplace homicides grab the headlines… (homicide is the second leading cause of death on the job and the number one killer of women in the workplace)… other forms of workplace violence happen much more frequently. No organization, regardless of its size or type, is immune to workplace violence. Areas covered in the course include the nature of workplace violence, underlying causes and warning signs, aggressive behavior, threats and verbal abuse, sexual harassment, physical assault and armed assailants, fostering a positive workplace environment, and more.This VOD program is one of the most effective and efficient ways to get employees the training that they need, in a classroom or individually through their desktop or tablet computer.

Proper Hand Washing Techniques - SS2203AE (4 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Hand washing is one of the best ways to protect yourself and your family from getting sick. But, if you are not doing it properly, then you are not effectively preventing yourself from getting sick. This video shows WHEN to wash your hands and HOW to wash your hands. Quick and to the point.

Restaurant Injury Prevention - SS6029AE (16 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Restaurants are busy places with a wide variety of potential hazards. This video examines some of the more common hazards and discusses choices workers can make to protect themselves and co-workers. Topics include: Strains/sprains/bruises and fractures, cuts/lacerations and punctures, burns and scalds. Safety tips for kitchen staff, servers/bus people, bar staff and dishwashers are discussed.

Restaurant Personal Hygiene - SS6030A (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Hygiene practices in restaurants is more important than in almost any other industry. Our associates hygiene can have a direct impact on the health of our customers. This video provides the basics of restaurant hygiene.

Restaurant Safety Basics - SS6033AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Safety is everyone’s responsibility and a regular, ongoing part of your job.This short program outlines, simple, common sense items that can help increase safety and reduce injuries in your restaurant. Topics Include: • Slips, Trips & Falls • Safe Lifting • Cuts & Burns • Electrical & Fire • & Chemical Safety

Restaurant Security Basics – SS6034AE (5 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Security is an important issue in a restaurant. Being prepared for robberies and other criminal activity can mean the di erence between property loss and the loss of human life. Employees need to know how to act and how to react in situations to reduce the risks to employees and guests in your restaurant. This video is a great start.

Restaurant: Dishwasher Safety – SS6023AE (11 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video is aimed directly at specific hazards and what dishwashers can do to improve their own personal safety and the safety of their work environment.

Restaurant: Hazard Communications – SS6005AE (11 min.) UPDATED

Also Available In Spanish

Everyone is required to receive hazard communications training. This program meets OSHA/EPA standards for hazard communications. Deals with hazardous materials in the restaurant environment, chemical labels, and material safety data sheets.

Restaurant: Preventing Slips And Falls – SS6025AE (9 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Slips and falls can happen to almost anyone in your restaurant: guests, wait staff and kitchen staff. These events can happen anywhere on your property, outside, in dining area or back of house. This program discusses steps associates can take to minimize the risks of a slip, trip or fall in your restaurant. Slips, trips and falls are 100% preventable. This program will help your employees recognize slip, trip and fall hazards and take the steps necessary to prevent them.

Restaurant: Safety Orientation – SS6001AE (13 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Excellent for new and experienced employees. Trains employees in exposure to “general hazards”. Includes basic safety, machinery, electrical safety, back injury prevention, slips and falls, cuts, burns, and employee safety responsibility.

Rodent Control - SS6028AE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Rodent control can be challenging because restaurants offer the very things that these pests seek for feeding and breeding - food, water and shelter. Doors and windows of restaurants are often left opened, which can provide access to the rodent necessities inside. And there are other ways they can get inside, which are mentioned below. Even so, there are still some steps you can take to help keep rodents out of your restaurant.

Safe Alcohol Service - SS6035AE (6 mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Over consumption of alcohol by guests is dangerous and could result in costly legal issues. This program is designed to show employees the basics of Safe Alcohol Service. Topics Include: • How to recognize an intoxicated guest • How to handle an intoxicated guest • How to properly check I.D. • How to create an atmosphere to promote responsible drinking

Safe Food Handling – SS6027AE (23 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

According to the CDC, every year in the US, 48 million people are infected with a food borne illness, 128,000 are hospitalized and 3,000 people die. Nobody wants this to happen; and,it doesn’t have to. Foodborne illnesses can be prevented. The first step is education. This program provides basic, introductory instruction on the six major elements of food handler safety: Food-borne illnesses Time and temperature control Personal hygiene Preventing contamination Cleaning and sanitizing equipment and utensils and Housekeeping and maintenance. Other topics include temperature control, preventing cross-contamination. This is a great program for both

new and experienced staff.

Safely Sharpening Knives SS6061AE (9 Min.)

A sharp knife is actually safer than a slightly dull knife. But, either way, a knife is a potential cut hazard. But, it' not just during use, during the sharpening process there can be hazards as well. This video describes how to safely and effectively sharpen a knife on a wheel, with a whetstone or with a sharpening machine.

Safely Sharpening Knives SS6061AS (9 Min.) Spanish

A sharp knife is actually safer than a slightly dull knife. But, either way, a knife is a potential cut hazard. But, it' not just during use, during the sharpening process there can be hazards as well. This video describes how to safely and effectively sharpen a knife on a wheel, with a whetstone or with a sharpening machine.

Sexual Harassment in a Restaurant Environment SS250809

Sexual harassment in a restaurant environment refers to unwanted sexual behavior, including verbal comments, gestures, or physical contact, directed towards a restaurant employee by a coworker, manager, customer, or other individual, often taking advantage of the close working quarters and power dynamics within the industry, which can create a hostile work environment and make employees feel uncomfortable or threatened. This video will explain reporting key factors.

Special Event & Catering Safety - SS0626

Special events and catering operations present unique safety challenges for hospitality employees. From setting up banquet rooms and moving equipment to preparing and serving food and beverages, employees must recognize hazards and follow safe work practices. This training program covers safe event setup and breakdown, food handling and temperature control, banquet service hazards, and responsible alcohol service, including identification checks and recognizing intoxication. It also addresses changing event conditions, guest safety, and the importance of teamwork and communication in preventing accidents and injuries throughout every stage of a special event.

Retail

Florida SB 1134 DEI Compliance SS0626

Florida SB 1134 – DEI Compliance Effective January 1, 2027, Florida Senate Bill 1134 establishes restrictions on certain DEI activities involving local governments. This training explains how to maintain lawful workplace training focused on equal employment opportunity and nondiscrimination while avoiding materials that promote preferential treatment or special benefits based on protected characteristics. Participants will learn the key requirements of SB 1134 and how they apply to workplace training and compliance. The program is in English & Spanish

Retail/Grocery Safety

Compactor Safety - SS11020AE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video provides compactor users with information on how to operate a compactor safely. Employees that regularly use compactors should know the operation and safety guidelines.

Convenience Store Safety - SS11009AE (12 min.)

There are many things to keep in mind when working in a convenience store; safety and security should be at the top of that list. This program was developed to increase employee awareness in areas such as proper housekeeping and safe lifting procedures. Viewers are also give information relating to proper actions to take to prevent robberies as well as how to act during and after a robbery or attempted robbery.

Convenience Store Safety - SS11009AS (12 min.) Spanish

There are many things to keep in mind when working in a convenience store; safety and security should be at the top of that list. This program was developed to increase employee awareness in areas such as proper housekeeping and safe lifting procedures. Viewers are also give information relating to proper actions to take to prevent robberies as well as how to act during and after a robbery or attempted robbery.

COVID-19: Retail/Grocery Training - SS2207AE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

COVID-19 is a highly contagious coronavirus closely related to the SARS and MERS viruses. Covid-19 appears to be more easily transmitted than either SARS or MERS. Illnesses associated with Covid range from mild to severe, including respiratory issues resulting in death. With that being said, you can understand why the grocery stores must do their part to help contain the virus. Grocery and meal delivery services are seeing huge spikes in business but there are still shoppers going into the store, so how can YOU stay safe? This program explains how.

Grocery: Back Injury Prevention - SS11003AE (10 mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Lifting, bending, stooping, pushing, pulling, handling and carrying objects of varying sizes, shapes and weights is inevitable in a supermarket, but it can be done safely. Nearly all back injuries can be reduced or eliminated by using the principles of preparation, technique and fitness. This program outlines these principles and teaches employees techniques they can use to help reduce their risk.

Grocery: Baler Safety - SS11006AE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Balers are perhaps one of the most dangerous pieces of equipment in the supermarket industry. But, with training and information, employees can learn to use them safely and reduce their risk of an injury. Since baler injuries can be devastating, proper training is vital. This is a great training tool to keep your staff informed and safe.

Grocery: Box Cutter Safety - SS11007AE (6 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Any type of box cutter can cause an injury if used improperly. Box cutters are so common, they are often taken for granted and their danger ignored. This program is designed to provide employees information, that, if followed, will reduce their risk of a box cutter injury.

Grocery: Hazard Communication GHS - SS11005AE

Everyone needs training on hazardous substances. Every workplace environment has materials classified as hazardous. This video explains the GHS system and outlines how to use, store and dispose of chemicals properly.

Grocery: Hazard Communication GHS - SS11005AS

Todo el mundo necesita formación sobre sustancias peligrosas. Todo entorno laboral cuenta con materiales clasificados como peligrosos. Este video explica el sistema GHS y describe cómo usar, almacenar y eliminar adecuadamente los productos químicos.

Grocery: Knife Safety / Cut Prevention - SS11010AE (6 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Cuts are common injuries but they are preventable. Employees will learn how to safely work with knives and proper cutting techniques which will minimize risks when working with knives and other sharp items.

Grocery: Lockout/Tagout (7 min.) SS11002AE

Also Available In Spanish

Failure to lock out and tag machinery before working on it is a major cause of injury and death in the United States. Workers can be electrocuted or lose fingers, hands, arms, or suffer severe crushing injuries because machinery is inadvertently turned on while being serviced or maintained. Lockout/Tagout prevents these in juries. This short program is designed to explain basic lockout/tagout procedures, some terminology used in the procedures and general requirements.

Grocery: Preventing Slips, Trips And Falls - SS11008AE (11 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

In the supermarket, the potential for a slip, trip or fall exists in many forms. Foot traffic, slick or wet surfaces, obstacles...all of these can contribute to a slip or fall. We say "contribute" because these things are not the only cause of an incident. In fact, they are only contributing causes. In this program we'll take a look at some common slip and fall scenarios, identify what the root cause is of each incident and discuss ways to minimize risk.

Grocery: Safety Orientation - SS11001AE (15 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The Supermarket/Grocery environment presents a broad range of safety training challenges. This program touches on many of the most common hazards and examines ways to minimize risk. Viewers receive brief, overview training on a variety of topics including: Preventing Slips & Falls Back Injury Prevention Preventing Cuts & Burns Food Safety Hazard Communication Machinery Safety and more.

Packing House Safety - SS16032AE (13 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Employees working in a packing house have a wide variety of jobs that need to be done during the season, and many safety hazards to learn about. There are basic rules and procedures that all packing house personnel must learn. This program covers warning signs and tags, lockout/tagout and machine guarding, safe lifting, workspace ergonomics, housekeeping, forklift safety and traffic control, electrical safety, chemical safety, emergency response and more....

Retail Back Injury Prevention SS11021AE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Back injuries are common to all industries. Retail is no exception. This program examines ways to lift anything safely, regardless of size or weight and gives employees tips on how they can maintain safe postures during the course of their job. These safe practices can help everyone minimize their risk of discomfort, pain and injury.

Retail Cut Prevention - SS11026AE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Any type of box cutter can cause an injury if used improperly. Box cutters are so common, they are often taken for granted and their danger ignored. This program is designed to provide employees information, that, if followed, will reduce their risk of a box cutter injury.

Retail Emergency Procedures/Fire Prevention SS11024AE (5 Min.)

Fires, emergencies and natural disasters are unpredictable, but the risks associated with them can be minimized by proper planning and preparedness. This video helps employees understand the need to be prepared, what they need to do to be prepared and how to respond calmly and effectively in an emergency situation.

Retail Emergency Procedures/Fire Prevention SS11024AS (5 Min.) Spanish

Fires, emergencies and natural disasters are unpredictable, but the risks associated with them can be minimized by proper planning and preparedness. This video helps employees understand the need to be prepared, what they need to do to be prepared and how to respond calmly and effectively in an emergency situation.

Retail GHS HazCom SS11023AE

Everyone needs training on hazardous substances. Every workplace environment has materials classified as hazardous. This video explains the GHS system and outlines how to use, store and dispose of chemicals properly.

Retail GHS HazCom SS11023AS - Spanish

Everyone needs training on hazardous substances. Every workplace environment has materials classified as hazardous. This video explains the GHS system and outlines how to use, store and dispose of chemicals properly.

Retail Ladder Safety - SS11025AE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Each year there are more than 164,000 emergency room-treated injuries in the U.S. relating to ladders. The unfortunate truth is that all of these injuries are preventable. By following a few simple guidelines and procedures you can work safely on ladders and avoid becoming a statistic. This video outlines ways to use different ladders safely in a variety of situations.

Retail Safety Orientation - SS11030AE (14 Min.)

This video gives a general overview retail safety and provides employees with simple concepts that help reduce injuries. Topics include, safe lifting, ladder safety, chemicals, slips and falls and more.

Retail Safety Orientation - SS11030AS (14 Min.) Spanish

This video gives a general overview retail safety and provides employees with simple concepts that help reduce injuries. Topics include, safe lifting, ladder safety, chemicals, slips and falls and

more.

Retail Slips/Trips/Falls/Housekeeping SS11022AE

Also Available In Spanish

Slips trips and falls are common incidents in a retail environment. But, they are preventable. This video looks at the relationship between housekeeping and slips and falls and examines a few incidents in detail to explain what the root cause of the incident is.

Retail: Bloodborne Pathogens - SS11004AE (7 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Bloodborne pathogens are sometimes called the “Unexpected Hazard” because, for most of us, we just don’t expect to come into contact with blood or bodily fluids when performing our normal job duties. Nevertheless, an unexpected encounter with bloodborne pathogens can happen at anytime. Responding properly when confronted with blood and other bodily fluids is critical to your health and safety. The purpose of this program is to provide viewers with the knowledge needed to take the appropriate actions when encountering bloodborne pathogens unexpectedly.

Special Event & Catering Safety - SS0626

Special events and catering operations present unique safety challenges for hospitality employees. From setting up banquet rooms and moving equipment to preparing and serving food and beverages, employees must recognize hazards and follow safe work practices. This training program covers safe event setup and breakdown, food handling and temperature control, banquet service hazards, and responsible alcohol service, including identification checks and recognizing intoxication. It also addresses changing event conditions, guest safety, and the importance of teamwork and communication in preventing accidents and injuries throughout every stage of a special event.

Safety Awareness

A Million Excuses - SS1055IE (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video, although humorous, delivers hard-hitting impact for all employees. The program examines the “million” excuses offered by employees for not following established safety policies and procedures, not wearing Personal Protective Equipment and for not using common sense on the job. When employee’s see the excuses in this program, it may cause them to examine some of their own attitudes which may be unsafe.

Accidents Aren't Just One of Those Things - E4576E (11 mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

With 20 years of experience as a firefighter and paramedic, Martin Lesperance has treated thousands of injuries and medical emergencies that have resulted from the poor choices and decisions people make every day. As a best-selling author and popular safety speaker, Martin takes his experiences and molds them into entertaining and thought-provoking safety presentations. In this program, Martin addresses many important safety issues that all employees need to hear.

Accidents: The People Factor SS2302AE (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

We talk a lot about safety. We have training programs, safety audits, governmental agencies, the list goes on and on. With all of this attention to safety, you'd think workplace accidents would be a thing of the past. They're not. Why do they keep happening? The simple answer is People. This video examines the role people play in workplace injuries

An Extra Effort For Safety Sake: Safety Behavior – SS1065IE (15 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

If safety is so important, why do accidents and injuries continue to occur? Government statistics estimate 5.7 million workplace injuries and illnesses occur annually with associated costs over $170 billion. This dynamic new program addresses a complex issue with a light touch and an important message. Everyone is responsible and accountable for safety. Whether a new employee, 20-year veteran, or plant manager, this program is ideal for everyone at your site. An Extra Effort for Safety Sake addresses the importance of safety, the financial and emotional impact accidents and injuries can have, why safety needs to be a part of every task performed, and best practices to prevent incidents from occurring at your site. Filmed in multiple locations, this program will have a positive and lasting impact on your safety culture and motivate all employees to incorporate safety into every task they perform to help create an accident free work environment.

Bloodborne Pathogens Training New 2026 Regulations - SS1032BE (13 Mins.)

This training video explains what bloodborne pathogens are, how they spread, and how to protect yourself in the workplace. It covers OSHA requirements, proper use of PPE, safe cleanup and disposal procedures, vaccination information, and what to do if an exposure occurs. By following these guidelines, employees can reduce risk, respond effectively to incidents, and help maintain a safe work environment.

Brian's Story - AP4673E (12 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Jeff Bell received the phone call that every parent fears. His son Brian, a young man full of potential and promise, had been killed on the job. In this powerful presentation, Jeff Bell introduces his son Brian and takes the audience step by step through the events leading to his death. During his presentation, Jeff, an experienced safety facilitator for a large paper mill, takes every opportunity to explain what is required to prevent such tragedies.

Cold Awareness Brace-Enact Respond - SS1091IE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training video focuses on identifying, preventing, and managing cold-related illnesses like hypothermia and frostbite in cold work environments. It outlines essential safety protocols, including implementing a buddy system for monitoring symptoms, using warming shelters, recognizing signs of distress, and immediate first-aid procedures. English & Spanish .

Electrical Contact Release Training - E5278E (17 Mins.)

People who receive an electric shock are unable to release themselves from contact with an energized conductor or circuit part. Without immediate assistance gaining release, these incidents likely prove fatal. It is important to be aware of your surroundings when around electrical parts and equally as important to try your best to not come in contact with live electrical parts.

Electrical Contact Release Training - S5278S (17 Mins.) Spanish

People who receive an electric shock are unable to release themselves from contact with an energized conductor or circuit part. Without immediate assistance gaining release, these incidents likely prove fatal. It is important to be aware of your surroundings when around electrical parts and equally as important to try your best to not come in contact with live electrical parts.

Electrical Contact Release Training (Concise Version) - E5279E (10 Mins.)

People who receive an electric shock are unable to release themselves from contact with an energized conductor or circuit part. Without immediate assistance gaining release, these incidents likely prove fatal. It is important to be aware of your surroundings when around electrical parts and equally as important to try your best to not come in contact with live electrical parts.

Electrical Contact Release Training (Concise Version) - E5279S (10 Mins.) Spanish

People who receive an electric shock are unable to release themselves from contact with an energized conductor or circuit part. Without immediate assistance gaining release, these incidents likely prove fatal. It is important to be aware of your surroundings when around electrical parts and equally as important to try your best to not come in contact with live electrical parts.

Eye Wash Basics - Protecting Your Vision - SS5084AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video provides a comprehensive overview of eye wash station basics for the hospitality industry. It explains why eye wash stations are crucial for employee safety, especially in environments with potential eye hazards. The video demonstrates proper use of an emergency eye wash station, emphasizing immediate action, holding eyes open, and rinsing for 15 minutes. It also covers important maintenance tips. By understanding and implementing these eye safety protocols, risks can be minimized, staff well-being ensured, and a safer environment created.

HACCP: Keeping Food Safe From Start To Finish - SS6040AE (11 Mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Key Components Covered in HACCP Training Videos: Purpose: Emphasizes prevention over inspection to ensure food safety from production to consumption. The 7 Principles Explained: Conduct a hazard analysis. Determine Critical Control Points (CCPs). Establish critical limits. Establish monitoring procedures. Establish corrective actions. Establish verification procedures. Establish record-keeping and documentation. Hazard Types: Covers biological (pathogens like Salmonella, E. coli), chemical, and physical contaminants. Implementation: Demonstrates how to monitor CCPs, set limits, and document actions to ensure compliance. Application: Covers the entire food chain, including sourcing, manufacturing, and distribution.

I Chose To Look The Other Way: Three Stories Of Workplace Safety - E1418E (14 Mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

In this dramatic telling of the popular “I Chose To Look The Other Way,” viewers will witness examples of three common scenarios of workers not speaking up about safety. The storylines feature a failure to follow lockout/tagout, an employee neglecting to wear PPE and a worker

choosing not to wear fall protection as the primary causes of incidents that result in fatalities; however, your employees will learn that the root cause of each was a reluctance to speak up. They will be convinced that speaking up about unsafe acts is critical in the prevention of workplace injuries. Some of the other safety concerns addressed in the program include supervisors, rushing, habits, shift work and intimidation.

Maintaining Your Safety – E2932E (20 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Maintenance workers maintain all aspects of operations and equipment. They are such an important part of the process that they feel pressure to get all repairs done fast! In this program, maintenance workers learn how to overcome pressure and redouble their efforts to always follow safe work procedures. Also featured are reenactments of common maintenance incidents, testimonials and examples of safe work practices. In addition to developing and maintaining a good safety attitude, other topics include job hazard analysis, lockout/tagout, ladder safety, aerial lifts, fall protection, using tools properly and electrical safety.

NFPA 70B & Electrical Preventive Maintenance: Understanding the Role of Thermal Imaging - SS1079IE (14 Min.)

Explains how infrared thermography can identify abnormal heat patterns that may signal developing electrical problems. Learn how thermal inspections support preventive maintenance, improve equipment reliability, reduce downtime, and enhance workplace safety as part of an effective electrical maintenance program aligned with NFPA 70B.

NFPA 70B & Electrical Preventive Maintenance: Understanding the Role of Thermal Imaging - SS1079IS (14 Min.)

Explains how infrared thermography can identify abnormal heat patterns that may signal developing electrical problems. Learn how thermal inspections support preventive maintenance, improve equipment reliability, reduce downtime, and enhance workplace safety as part of an effective electrical maintenance program aligned with NFPA 70B.

Physical Wellness: Feeling Your Best At Work & At Home - SS1135AE (8 Min.)

Everyone wants to feel good physically. It improves your quality of every aspect of your life. This video explains what steps you can take to feel better all the time, at work and at home.

Physical Wellness: Feeling Your Best At Work & At Home - SS1135AS (8 Mins.) Spanish

Everyone wants to feel good physically. It improves your quality of every aspect of your life. This video explains what steps you can take to feel better all the time, at work and at home.

Safety Leadership for Everyone - AP1702E (13 min)

Every successful safety program is built on a foundation of essential elements. One such element is "Safety Leadership." Safety Leadership can be defined as "the influence of a person's words or actions on the safety decisions made by others." In this program, we will see how good safety leadership helps everyone make better safety decisions, while also illustrating how poor safety leadership can quickly undermine the entire safety process. Human nature tempts us to make a job easier or faster by making unsafe choices. The consistent presence of positive safety leadership helps all workers make wise safety decisions.

Security Awareness - Management Training - SS5031AE (19 Mins.)

Different properties face varying degrees and different types of threats. The size and location of property may play a major role in determining your individual risk. But in today’s environment we need to understand that we all need to be ready …all of the time. Regardless of the threat you need to respond effectively and appropriately with as little disruption to guests as possible. It’s not always easy but it’s a job that must be done and it must be done right. This video is a great way to train management on what threat levels are and what action must be taken to minimize risk regardless of the threat level.

Security Awareness - Management Training - SS5031AS (19 min.) Spanish

Different properties face varying degrees and different types of threats. The size and location of property may play a major role in determining your individual risk. But in today’s environment we need to understand that we all need to be ready …all of the time. Regardless of the threat you need to respond effectively and appropriately with as little disruption to guests as possible. It’s not always easy but it’s a job that must be done and it must be done right. This video is a great way to train management on what threat levels are and what action must be taken to minimize risk regardless of the threat level.

Speak Up! The Psychology of Safety and Hazard Reporting - SS1134AE (8 Mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Psychological safety is "a sense of confidence that the team will not embarrass, reject or punish someone for speaking up. It is a team climate characterized by interpersonal trust and mutual respect in which people are comfortable being themselves." This type of attitude and culture is vital to any safety program as, if people are hesitant to speak up about safety concerns. Tis examines why employees may be hesitant and what can be done about it.

Stop & Think - AP3202E (5 min)

Stop & Think! – a powerful, attention-grabbing new meeting opener by Aurora Pictures. 4 1/2 minutes of dramatic injury re-enactments in a variety of work settings hold the viewer’s attention. Whether it’s distractions, being in a hurry, or just not paying attention, we can all relate to the

causes of these mishaps. Stop & Think carries a message that is simple, yet important to our safety: Sometimes all it takes to prevent an injury is for each of us to take a moment to stop…and think.

Stop Work Authority - SS1024AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Every employee has the power to help prevent workplace injuries. This training explains Stop Work Authority (SWA), a safety process that empowers workers to stop or pause a job whenever a serious hazard is identified. Learn when Stop Work Authority should be used, the steps for safely stopping and restarting work, and how speaking up about changing conditions can prevent accidents. Through practical, real-world examples from manufacturing, construction, warehousing, and other industries, this course demonstrates how a strong safety culture depends on teamwork, communication, and the shared commitment to ensuring everyone goes home safe at the end of the day.

Take Time for Safety - E2950E (16 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

In our busy lives, we are often faced with time-management choices. When given the chance, we must always choose safety over time savings, because rushing causes us to lose focus, skip steps, and make bad decisions. In fact, the time we spend staying safe is time well spent. In this program, workers learn the very real hazards associated with rushing and being in a hurry. Through various examples, viewers will learn to recognize the symptoms of becoming rushed, why “hurried working” is so dangerous and what steps they can take to stay safe. The program also makes the point that being in a hurry is not the real cause of incidents and injuries, but rather a symptom of poor planning, poor choices and poor time-management–all of which can be prevented by proper preparation and organization.

The First Step - AP3835E (5 min)

This is the story about how one wrong step, one wrong action can change your life forever. Candace Carnahan, a young college student, worked summers at a paper mill in her home town. She had worked at the mill three years and was comfortable with the work and familiar with the environment; so familiar that she thought nothing of taking an often used shortcut – stepping over a conveyor system that ran at floor level. But one day she stepped too short, catching her foot in the conveyor and eventually losing her left leg from the knee down. Candace dramatically describes this tragedy and the safety lessons she learned from it. Her story will help your employees realize that the first step to not being injured is knowing that you can be injured. Candace Carnahan can speak in person for your company or event. Aurora Pictures can work with you to get this insightful and energizing speaker to help enable a culture of safety.

Three Points of Contact - Safe Entry and Exit From Vehicles - SS1060IE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This safety talk focuses on preventing injuries when getting in and out of vehicles — one of the most common causes of workplace strains, sprains, and falls. By using the Three Points of Contact method (two hands and one foot, or two feet and one hand), workers can maintain stability and reduce fall risks. The discussion covers proper entry and exit techniques, common mistakes to avoid, and the importance of staying aware of environmental hazards like wet steps or uneven ground. A simple habit can prevent serious injuries. Stay steady, stay aware, and never jump.

Valley Fever Training SS250813

Valley fever symptoms include fever, cough, fatigue, and body aches. These symptoms can look like other common respiratory illnesses (like COVID-19) This video will discuss what it is and how to protect yourself from it. English & Spanish

Workplace Safety: Your Story Matters SS1114AE (6 Min.)

Viewers will witness examples of three common scenarios of workers not speaking up about safety. The storylines feature a failure to follow lockout/tagout, an employee neglecting to wear PPE and a worker choosing not to wear fall protection as the primary causes of incidents that result in fatalities; however, your employees will learn that the root cause of each was a reluctance to speak up. They will be convinced that speaking up about unsafe acts is critical in the prevention of workplace injuries. Some of the other safety concerns addressed in the program include supervisors, rushing, habits, shift work and intimidation.

Workplace Safety: Your Story Matters SS1114AS (6 Min.) Spanish

Viewers will witness examples of three common scenarios of workers not speaking up about safety. The storylines feature a failure to follow lockout/tagout, an employee neglecting to wear PPE and a worker choosing not to wear fall protection as the primary causes of incidents that result in fatalities; however, your employees will learn that the root cause of each was a reluctance to speak up. They will be convinced that speaking up about unsafe acts is critical in the prevention of workplace injuries. Some of the other safety concerns addressed in the program include supervisors, rushing, habits, shift work and intimidation.

School District Safety

Cuts & Lacerations & How To Reduce Injuries - SS05074AE (11 Min.)

Preventing and treating cuts and lacerations in the hospitality, restatiunt industry. This training video will provide essential information for hospitality workers on preventing, recognizing, and responding to cuts and lacerations commonly encountered in the workplace.

English Language Proficiency Requirement for Commercial Drivers (10 min.) SS17046AE

Also Available In Spanish

According to FMCSA Rule 49 CFR 391.11(b)(2), all commercial motor vehicle drivers operating in the United States must be able to read and speak English sufficiently. In this video, we'll break down what this regulation means, why it exists, how it's enforced, and what both drivers and employers need to know to stay compliant and safe. We'll also look at real-world examples and practical tips to help you apply this knowledge in daily operations.

Garage/Repair Shop Safety - SS7022AE (15 minutes)

The repair shop has just about every hazard you can imagine due to the wide variety of work that’s performed there. This video is great for informing new employees what to expect and also for experienced employees to remind them of the many hazards they face and the steps they can take to prevent injury. Topics Include: PPE, Electrical Safety, Chemical Safety and Back Injury Prevention but it contains a wealth of information from around the shop.

Garage/Repair Shop Safety - SS7022AS (15 minutes) Spanish

The repair shop has just about every hazard you can imagine due to the wide variety of work that’s performed there. This video is great for informing new employees what to expect and also for experienced employees to remind them of the many hazards they face and the steps they can take to prevent injury. Topics Include: PPE, Electrical Safety, Chemical Safety and Back Injury Prevention but it contains a wealth of information from around the shop.

Janitorial Safety - SS15000AE (12 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Janitorial workers have many, many responsibilities. It would probably be easier to talk about what they DON’T do than what you do on a daily basis. But, regardless of how many different tasks they perform or how busy they are, safety should be the top priority. It’s simply this. That’s what this program is all about, examining common hazards janitorial staff face on a daily basis and the steps they can take to minimize risk. Topics include: Personal Protective Equipment, PPE,

Back Injury Prevention, Bloodborne Pathogens, Slips, Trips and Falls, Electrical Safety and Chemicals.

Restaurant: Hazard Communications – SS6005AE (11 min.) UPDATED

Also Available In Spanish

Everyone is required to receive hazard communications training. This program meets OSHA/EPA standards for hazard communications. Deals with hazardous materials in the restaurant environment, chemical labels, and material safety data sheets.

Safe Food Handling – SS6027AE (23 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

According to the CDC, every year in the US, 48 million people are infected with a food borne illness, 128,000 are hospitalized and 3,000 people die. Nobody wants this to happen; and,it doesn't have to. Foodborne illnesses can be prevented. The first step is education. This program provides basic, introductory instruction on the six major elements of food handler safety: Food-borne illnesses Time and temperature control Personal hygiene Preventing contamination Cleaning and sanitizing equipment and utensils and Housekeeping and maintenance. Other topics include temperature control, preventing cross-contamination. This is a great program for both new and experienced staff.

School District: Depending On You - SS7021AE (34 min.)

This video will help all Mandated Reporters learn: Definitions of abuse How to recognize abuse Procedures for reporting abuse Liability for failure to report abuse And legal protections for reporters

School District: Depending On You - SS7021AS (34 min.) Spanish

This video will help all Mandated Reporters learn: Definitions of abuse How to recognize abuse Procedures for reporting abuse Liability for failure to report abuse And legal protections for reporters

School Districts: School Safety Parking Lot Hazards SS7026AE (10 MIn.)

Also Available In Spanish

School parking lots are filled with hazards that cause accidents and injuries every day. There are many school employees that drive passenger cars, trucks, equipment, utility vehicles, delivery vehicles. There are also employees that have to push carts and trash barrels across parking lots to dumpsters and even employees walking from building to building for meetings and other activities. Awareness of the hazards and safe behavior can make the difference for everyone!

School Districts: Active Shooters in Schools - SS7024AE (8 Min)

Incidents involving active shooters continue to be in the news. These acts of violence are becoming more commonplace in today's society, and although your chances of being a victim of an active shooter incident are minuscule, it is important your organization and your associates plan and be prepared for such an incident. Active shooters can strike where we live, where we work, where we study, where we shop or any other environment. No business or institution is immune to the potential of an active shooter attack. The purpose of this informational training is not to alarm viewers, but to enlighten them regarding some of the elements of an active shooter scenario and what they should do to be prepared to deal with such an act.

School Districts: Active Shooters in Schools - SS7024AS (8 Min) Spanish

Incidents involving active shooters continue to be in the news. These acts of violence are becoming more commonplace in today's society, and although your chances of being a victim of an active shooter incident are minuscule, it is important your organization and your associates plan and be prepared for such an incident. Active shooters can strike where we live, where we work, where we study, where we shop or any other environment. No business or institution is immune to the potential of an active shooter attack. The purpose of this informational training is not to alarm viewers, but to enlighten them regarding some of the elements of an active shooter scenario and what they should do to be prepared to deal with such an act.

School Districts: Crossing Guard Safety - SS7025AE (15 min)

The goal? The safety of children. A Crossing Guard's job is protecting them. What could be more important than that? In 2008, one-fifth (20%) of all children between the ages of 5 and 9 who were killed in traffic crashes were pedestrians. Roadway crossings are complex, with many things to pay attention to. Children have neither the experience, nor the ability to understand the complexity of an intersection. Their only experience with roadways may be crossing them or being driven on them. This program is designed to help the new or experienced crossing guard understand the regulations relating to traffic safety and how to safely help children cross the street.

School Districts: Crossing Guard Safety - SS7025AS (15 min) Spanish

The goal? The safety of children. A Crossing Guard's job is protecting them. What could be more important than that? In 2008, one-fifth (20%) of all children between the ages of 5 and 9 who were killed in traffic crashes were pedestrians. Roadway crossings are complex, with many things to pay attention to. Children have neither the experience, nor the ability to understand the complexity of an intersection. Their only experience with roadways may be crossing them or being driven on them. This program is designed to help the new or experienced crossing guard understand the regulations relating to traffic safety and how to safely help children cross the street.

School Districts: Pre-Trip Inspection: School Bus - SS7023AE (10 min.)

Nothing is more important to the safety of your passengers than a quality pre-trip inspection. All too often, drivers just do a quick once-over, check the boxes and get in and drive. This can have tragic consequences. While the video doesn't cover every single item that must be inspected, it does stress the importance of performing comprehensive, conscientious inspections every day. It also explains the reasoning behind some of the more common items all drivers must inspect.

School Districts: Pre-Trip Inspection: School Bus - SS7023AS (17 min.) Spanish

Nothing is more important to the safety of your passengers than a quality pre-trip inspection. All too often, drivers just do a quick once-over, check the boxes and get in and drive. This can have tragic consequences. While the video doesn't cover every single item that must be inspected, it does stress the importance of performing comprehensive, conscientious inspections every day. It also explains the reasoning behind some of the more common items all drivers must inspect.

School Districts: School Bus Inspection - SS7016AE (9 mins)

School Bus Safety (Elementary School Students) – Every year children are hurt while riding on a school bus. This video provides a basic review stressing the importance of safety on the school bus. Topics covered in this safety video include: follow your teacher's instructions, waiting for the bus, follow your bus driver's instructions, never put your body (hands, arms, or head) out of any bus window, and getting off the bus.

School Districts: Suspensions And Expulsions - SS7020AE (18 mins)

The program outlines exactly what violations and misconduct will lead to disciplinary action and what forms this disciplinary action may take. Real students who have been suspended and expelled give their true stories which vividly depict the consequences of not following school rules. Topics include: Theft Weapons Dangerous Behavior Drugs Sexual Misconduct Poor Grades After viewing this program students will have a better idea of what is expected of them in school.

School Districts: Suspensions And Expulsions - SS7020AS (18 mins) Spanish

The program outlines exactly what violations and misconduct will lead to disciplinary action and what forms this disciplinary action may take. Real students who have been suspended and expelled give their true stories which vividly depict the consequences of not following school rules. Topics include: Theft Weapons Dangerous Behavior Drugs Sexual Misconduct Poor Grades After viewing this program students will have a better idea of what is expected of them in school.

School Zone Safety - SS7030AE (7 Min.)

Every fall, over 55 million children across the United States head back to school. With 13 percent of those children typically walking or biking to their classes, we all need to be especially vigilant.

The afternoon hours are particularly dangerous – over the last decade, nearly one in four child pedestrian fatalities occurred between 3 p.m. and 7 p.m. The actions of many people have a direct impact on a child's safety every day on the way to and from school. The child themselves, the parents and those who drive around children or school. We all must do our part.

School Zone Safety - SS7030AS (7 Min.) Spanish

Every fall, over 55 million children across the United States head back to school. With 13 percent of those children typically walking or biking to their classes, we all need to be especially vigilant. The afternoon hours are particularly dangerous – over the last decade, nearly one in four child pedestrian fatalities occurred between 3 p.m. and 7 p.m. The actions of many people have a direct impact on a child's safety every day on the way to and from school. The child themselves, the parents and those who drive around children or school. We all must do our part.

Special Event & Catering Safety - SS0626

Special events and catering operations present unique safety challenges for hospitality employees. From setting up banquet rooms and moving equipment to preparing and serving food and beverages, employees must recognize hazards and follow safe work practices. This training program covers safe event setup and breakdown, food handling and temperature control, banquet service hazards, and responsible alcohol service, including identification checks and recognizing intoxication. It also addresses changing event conditions, guest safety, and the importance of teamwork and communication in preventing accidents and injuries throughout every stage of a special event.

Strains & Sprains in the Workplace SS5056AE

Also Available In Spanish

Safety Matters: Strains and Sprains helps increase employees' knowledge of strains and sprains, their differences and how to treat them.

Suicide Preventions & Awareness - SS7031AE

Also Available In Spanish

Suicide awareness is a proactive effort to raise awareness around suicidal behaviors. This video is focused on reducing social stigmas and ambiguity by bringing attention to suicide statistically and sociologically and by encouraging positive dialogue and engagement to prevent suicide.

Valley Fever Training SS250813

Valley fever symptoms include fever, cough, fatigue, and body aches. These symptoms can look like other common respiratory illnesses (like COVID-19) This video will discuss what it is and how to protect yourself from it. English & Spanish

Working with Special Needs Children - SS7026AE (11 min)

Working with Special Needs Children – 7026A (11 min) Working with children that have special needs…it's a unique job, an important job. There are a lot of people depending on you, not just the kids. But, the kids are why you're here, right? Right. Part of your job is safety. The safety of your kids and your own personal safety. Isn't a safe environment what we want for everyone? In this program we'll cover a few common safety-related issues and discuss ways you can minimize or reduce risk. Safety is everyone's responsibility.

Working with Special Needs Children - SS7026AS (11 min) Spanish

Working with Special Needs Children – 7026A (11 min) Working with children that have special needs…it's a unique job, an important job. There are a lot of people depending on you, not just the kids. But, the kids are why you're here, right? Right. Part of your job is safety. The safety of your kids and your own personal safety. Isn't a safe environment what we want for everyone? In this program we'll cover a few common safety-related issues and discuss ways you can minimize or reduce risk. Safety is everyone's responsibility.

Sexual Harassment Training

Building a Respectful Workplace - Sexual Harassment & Hostile Work Environment Prevention - SS6041AE (10 Min.)

This training program helps restaurant employees and managers recognize, prevent, and respond to sexual harassment and hostile work environments. Using restaurant-specific examples, it explains what constitutes harassment, hostile behavior, customer-to-employee misconduct, reporting options, confidentiality, and protection from retaliation. The program emphasizes respectful communication, early reporting, employer responsibilities, and shared accountability in maintaining a professional, safe, and inclusive workplace.

Building a Respectful Workplace - Sexual Harassment & Hostile Work Environment Prevention - SS6041AS (10 Min.)

This training program helps restaurant employees and managers recognize, prevent, and respond to sexual harassment and hostile work environments. Using restaurant-specific examples, it explains what constitutes harassment, hostile behavior, customer-to-employee misconduct, reporting options, confidentiality, and protection from retaliation. The program emphasizes respectful communication, early reporting, employer responsibilities, and shared accountability in maintaining a professional, safe, and inclusive workplace.

Sexual Harassment: What Employees Need To Know - California Version – SS2018AE CA (30 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video educates employees about the types of sexual harassment including “Hostile Work Environments”. Scenarios are presented which depict subtle forms of discrimination and the negative effect they have on employees and company morale. Viewers are trained to recognize Sexual Harassment of any type and steps are outlined for effectively dealing with harassment.

Sexual Harassment: What Employees Need To Know - Illinois Version – SS2018AE-IL (29 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video educates employees about the types of sexual harassment including “Hostile Work Environments”. Scenarios are presented which depict subtle forms of discrimination and the negative effect they have on employees and company morale. Viewers are trained to recognize Sexual Harassment of any type and steps are outlined for effectively dealing with harassment.

Sexual Harassment: What Employees Need To Know - New York Version –

SS2018AE-NY (29 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video educates employees about the types of sexual harassment including “Hostile Work Environments”. Scenarios are presented which depict subtle forms of discrimination and the negative effect they have on employees and company morale. Viewers are trained to recognize Sexual Harassment of any type and steps are outlined for effectively dealing with harassment.

Sexual Harassment: What Employees Need To Know - SS2018AE (29 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video educates employees about the types of sexual harassment including “Hostile Work Environments”. Scenarios are presented which depict subtle forms of discrimination and the negative effect they have on employees and company morale. Viewers are trained to recognize Sexual Harassment of any type and steps are outlined for effectively dealing with harassment.

Sexual Harassment: What Managers Need To Know – SS2019AE (10 Min.)

This program explains how managers should handle and respond to complaints and how to recognize potential sexual harassment in the workplace. Also provides information on how to conduct a proper investigation of a sexual harassment complaint. A handy guide for human resource managers or other personnel involved in the investigation of a sexual harassment complaint.

Sexual Harassment: What Managers Need To Know – SS2019AS (10 min.) Spanish

This program explains how managers should handle and respond to complaints and how to recognize potential sexual harassment in the workplace. Also provides information on how to conduct a proper investigation of a sexual harassment complaint. A handy guide for human resource managers or other personnel involved in the investigation of a sexual harassment complaint.

Telecommunications Against Trafficking and Exploitation (TATE): Human Trafficking Recognize and Notify Training SS062663

"See Something Say Something" Equips telecom professionals with the knowledge and tools to recognize and report potential signs of human trafficking in everyday work environments. The telecom industry's mobile workforce provides a unique vantage point to identify indicators of crime that have previously gone unnoticed in our communities. Every telecom professional should understand the signs of exploitation and the proper reporting procedures if they encounter it, as they work in areas where this may occur. English & Spanish

Solid Waste

Front End Loader Safety - SSC019E (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video will explain how to operate a wheel loader/front-end loader, providing an overview of entry-level wheel loader controls. We've taken feedback from our viewers on our previous Wheel Loader 101 videos to bring you new and improved training. We will go over the basics of controls, driving, digging, and parking! The video is available in English and Spanish

General Awareness Training - Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan AP2987E (13 min)

Also Available In Spanish

When stormwater flows through chemical storage areas, areas of outside industrial activity, waste management areas and similar areas, it can pick up debris such as chemicals, fertilizers, fecal bacteria, pollutants and other hazardous materials. This now-contaminated stormwater can then flow untreated directly into nearby bodies of water used for swimming, drinking, recreation and farming. Pollution spread by contaminated stormwater is a real problem and the purpose of this program is to provide workers with a basic understanding of the company's Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan. Also stressed is the point that all employees should be familiar with their responsibilities in controlling stormwater pollution and responding to leaks and spills of potential pollutants.

Solid Waste: Commercial Pickup - SS10036AE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Commercial Pickup has specific hazards different than other types of routes/collection. This video examines these hazards and ways to reduce or eliminate risk.

Solid Waste: Hazard Communications - SS10031AE (10 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Protecting employees and the environment are two important considerations in your company's overall safety program. Its called Hazard Communications, but its really information you need to know to protect yourself from potential hazards associated with the use, handling, storing and disposing of chemicals and other hazardous materials. Millions of people work safely around hazardous materials everyday and so can you. Follow the procedures outlined in this program and take a personal responsibility for your safety and the safety of those around you.

Solid Waste: Lockout Tagout - SS10035AE (13 min.)

In most industries it is as simple as turning off the power and installing a lock to prevent the power from being turned back on. In the solid waste industry the purpose is the same, protecting employees, but the energy sources we need to control aren't usually controlled by just a circuit breaker. This program takes a detailed look about how to properly lock and block trash hauling vehicles during maintenance and clean out operations.

Solid Waste: Lockout Tagout - SS10035AS (13 min.) Spanish

In most industries it is as simple as turning off the power and installing a lock to prevent the power from being turned back on. In the solid waste industry the purpose is the same, protecting employees, but the energy sources we need to control aren't usually controlled by just a circuit breaker. This program takes a detailed look about how to properly lock and block trash hauling vehicles during maintenance and clean out operations.

Solid Waste: Pre-Trip Inspection - SS10032AE (10 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The trucks and equipment your company operates are great pieces of equipment. They're versatile. They're powerful. And, they have to be inspected. A proper inspection protects workers and those working around them by ensuring that the equipment they are using is mechanically safe. And that's what this video is all about how…to perform a thorough, consistent and accurate pre-shift inspection.

Solid Waste: Residential Operations - SS10037AE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This program outlines the specific hazards relating to Residential Pickup operations. Common hazards are identified as are ways to minimize risk .

Solid Waste: Route Safety - SS10034AE (12 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Identifying and eliminating hazards are part of each drivers responsibilities. The purpose of this program is to help drivers analyze hazards and report them immediately to ensure their safety, the safety of their equipment and the safety of others working the same route in the future.

Solid Waste: Safety Orientation - SS10030AE (12 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This program provides a broad over view of hazards Solid Waste workers face in the course of their everyday jobs. Contains critical information for new employees but also effective for experienced workers.

Solid Waste: Vehicle Backing Accident Prevention - SS10033AE (10 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

A large portion of total accidents in the Solid Waste industry occur while backing. However, backing accidents are 100% Preventable. This program will give your drivers effective tools and teach them techniques that will help them avoid backing accidents.

Traffic Control Work Zone Safety

Telecommunications Against Trafficking and Exploitation (TATE): Human Trafficking Recognize and Notify Training SS062663

"See Something Say Something" Equips telecom professionals with the knowledge and tools to recognize and report potential signs of human trafficking in everyday work environments. The telecom industry's mobile workforce provides a unique vantage point to identify indicators of crime that have previously gone unnoticed in our communities. Every telecom professional should understand the signs of exploitation and the proper reporting procedures if they encounter it, as they work in areas where this may occur. English & Spanish

Traffic Control Work Zone Safety: Flagger Safety SS21003AE

Also Available In Spanish

Being the Flagger at a construction or traffic control site is an important and dangerous job. You are responsible for the safe flow of traffic but you are also responsible for your personal safety. This video outlines methods and procedures that will keep the vehicles in your zone safe as well as you and people working in the traffic control zone.

Traffic Control Work Zone Safety: Safety Orientation SS21001AE (35 min)

Also Available In Spanish

The program is a comprehensive look at hazards that everyone in a Traffic Control company may face in the course of their jobs. From Traffic Control procedures to Hazcom to safe Lifting, there's something for everyone in the company to take away. A great program for new employees or as a refresher for experienced employees.

Traffic Control Work Zone Safety: The Basics SS21002AE (9 min)

Also Available In Spanish

The program is aptly titles as it covers the basics of Traffic Control including Zone Guidelines, Flagger Stations and basic procedures designed to keep flaggers, crew and traffic safe.

Transportation

10-4 Defensive Driving Trucking Industry - SS17045AE (14 Mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

In the trucking industry, "10-4" is a code phrase meaning "understood." When used in the context of defensive driving, it signifies that a trucker has acknowledged and is actively practicing safe driving techniques by scanning the road 10 seconds ahead and checking all four sides of their vehicle to maintain awareness of their surroundings, essentially confirming they are actively engaged in defensive driving practices. This 14-minute video will explain safety procedures in a big rig. Available in English and Spanish.

Stop Speeding Before It Stops You - SS1077AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training video, aims to raise awareness about the dangers and consequences of speeding and aggressive driving. It is designed to encourage drivers to slow down and obey posted speed limits for their own safety and the safety of everyone on the road.

Telecommunications Against Trafficking and Exploitation (TATE): Human Trafficking Recognize and Notify Training SS062663

"See Something Say Something" Equips telecom professionals with the knowledge and tools to recognize and report potential signs of human trafficking in everyday work environments. The telecom industry's mobile workforce provides a unique vantage point to identify indicators of crime that have previously gone unnoticed in our communities. Every telecom professional should understand the signs of exploitation and the proper reporting procedures if they encounter it, as they work in areas where this may occur. English & Spanish

Trucking and Transportation

10-4 Defensive Driving Trucking Industry - SS17045AE (14 Mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

In the trucking industry, "10-4" is a code phrase meaning "understood." When used in the context of defensive driving, it signifies that a trucker has acknowledged and is actively practicing safe driving techniques by scanning the road 10 seconds ahead and checking all four sides of their vehicle to maintain awareness of their surroundings, essentially confirming they are actively engaged in defensive driving practices. This 14-minute video will explain safety procedures in a big rig. Available in English and Spanish.

Coupling and Uncoupling Tractor Trailers - SS17030AE (5 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

The coupling/uncoupling process is a routine operation. But, if not performed safely and correctly, you, your truck and those driving around you are all put at risk. This video shows, in an easy to understand, steb-by-step manner, exactly how to safely couple and uncouple your tractor trailer.

Delivery Truck/Van Safety - SS17013AE (12 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Driving a delivery truck safely has its hazards but being informed about certain aspects of the job will help keep you safe. The material covered in this program goes beyond just safe driving. This program addresses Safe Lifting which is not only a part of a Delivery Driver’s job, buy essential to their health and well-being. Program also addresses Pre-trip inspection, distracted driving, driving in bad weather are also addressed. This is an excellent program for anyone in the delivery business, new or experienced!

DOT Drugs & Alcohol Testing: What Employees Need to Know - SS17041AE (27 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

You may have many questions about DOT Drug and Alcohol testing. This video answers them. Who is subject to DOT testing? Why are safety-sensitive employees tested? What information must employers provide when I first begin performing DOT safety-sensitive functions ? What conduct is prohibited by the regulations? What drugs does DOT test for? Can I use prescribed medications & Over-the-counter (OTC) drugs and perform safety-sensitive functions? When will I be tested? How is a urine drug test administered? What are Medical Review Officers (MROs)? If I disclose my prescribed medication use/medical information to the MRO during my interview, will the MRO report that information to a third party? How is an alcohol test administered? Should I refuse a

test if I believe I was unfairly selected for testing? What is considered a refusal to test? What happens if I test positive, refuse a test, or violate an agency-specific drug & alcohol rule? What are Substance Abuse Professionals (SAPs)? How do I find a SAP? Will I lose my job if I violate drug & alcohol regulations? Will my results be confidential? Will the results follow me to different employers? What should I do if I have a drug or alcohol abuse problem?

DOT HAZMAT General Awareness - M173E (20 mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

DOT HAZMAT General Awareness focuses on employees who handle as well as transport hazardous materials. The course reviews a number of topics aimed at making employees more aware of situations in which they may encounter hazardous chemicals… and the nature of the hazards associated with the chemicals. Created specifically for the Department of Transportation's HAZMAT training regulation on Handling and Transporting Hazardous Materials, this course provides the information necessary to comply with the regulation's General Awareness training requirement. Areas covered in the course include the regulation itself, hazardous materials, definitions and classes, hazard communication, hazard indicators, such as labels, shipping papers and placards, where hazardous materials may be encountered, packaging and shipping, transport (trucks, ships, rail, etc.), storage, security issues and more.

DOT HAZMAT Safety Training – M174E (21 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

DOT HAZMAT Safety Training focuses on employees who handle as well as transport hazardous materials. Created specifically for the Department of Transportation's HAZMAT Training regulation on Handling and Transporting Hazardous Materials, this course provides the Safety Training required by the regulation. The course makes employees aware of the hazards associated with the materials they handle… and shows them how to work with these materials safely. Areas covered in the course include the regulation itself, hazardous materials that employees may encounter, hazard indicators such as labels, shipping papers and placards, the use of personal protective equipment, proper handling procedures, methods and procedures for avoiding accidents, accidents/emergencies involving hazardous materials, spills and cleanup procedures, and more. This VOD program is one of the most effective and efficient ways to get employees the training that they need, in a classroom or individually through their desktop or tablet computer.

DOT HAZMAT Security Awareness - M175E (16 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Topics covered in these products include: The need for HAZMAT security training. Internal vulnerabilities. Securing HAZMATs and the facility. Preparing to ship hazardous materials. Protecting HAZMAT shipments. and more.

DOT Reasonable Suspicion Training - SS17042AE (17 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Referring someone for drug or alcohol testing is never an easy decision to make. easy to make. Why? Because this decision affects someone's livelihood, but it also affects the safety of many others. Referring someone for drug or alcohol testing is not to be taken lightly, but it's not to be ignored either. This video gives you the tools and information you need to do what you need to do, legally, sensitively, and effectively. It defines reasonable suspicion and describes the standards for making reasonable suspicion determinations and provide guidance regarding employee interviews and a reasonable suspicion situation. The bottom line here is safety and saving lives.

English Language Proficiency Requirement for Commercial Drivers (10 min.) SS17046AE

Also Available In Spanish

According to FMCSA Rule 49 CFR 391.11(b)(2), all commercial motor vehicle drivers operating in the United States must be able to read and speak English sufficiently. In this video, we'll break down what this regulation means, why it exists, how it's enforced, and what both drivers and employers need to know to stay compliant and safe. We'll also look at real-world examples and practical tips to help you apply this knowledge in daily operations.

FMCSA: Know The Facts - SS17033AE (11 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

The goal of the Motor Carrier Safety Improvement Act, enacted by the FMCSA, or Federal Motor carrier Safety Administration, is CSA; Compliance, Safety and Accountability. This video will help drivers and the companies they work for the criteria and guidelines of CSA and what they must do to remain in compliance and avoid sanctions and penalties.

Hazmat Security: DOT Requirements - SS13024AE (13 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This program focuses on giving employees an awareness of the security risks associated with transporting hazardous materials.Areas covered in this program are: Security risks associated with transporting hazardous materials, Methods that have been designed to enhance transportation security, How to recognize security risks and Responding to possible security threats.

Hours Of Service - SS17034AE (12 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Hours of Service Regulations are designed to keep fatigued drivers off the road. This program outlines these regulations and demonstrates how drivers and companies can remain in compliance with these FMCSA regulations.

Intersections - SS17035AE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Intersections can be one of the most hazardous locations you navigate on the road. There are many factors that can affect your safety approaching and navigating intersections. This video will explain these factors and the steps you can take to avoid accidents.

Jackknifing and Trailer Swing SS17036AE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Jackknifing is the simple but too often hazardous result of a chain of events that occur when the driver locks up the drive axle brakes on the tractor. If you lock up the steering axle brakes, the truck will move straight ahead regardless of the wheel angle. If you lock up the trailer axle brakes the law of physics takes over, and you'll experience the trailer swing, a kind of reverse jackknifing where the trailer moves around the tractor, pivoting on the fifth wheel or breaking away from the fifth wheel completely. This video takes a look at what jackknifing can cause and what drivers can do to prevent it.

Pre Trip Inspection: The Circle of Safety - SS1084IE (15 mins)

Also Available In Spanish

Demonstrates for professional drivers the key components of a systematic, comprehensive and easy to-remember pre-trip inspection.

Pre-Trip Inspection SS17037AE (30 Min.)

Pre-Trips inspection are vital to the safety of your vehicles, your drivers and the vehicles on the road around them. These inspections often become routine and drivers become complacent, just simply going through the motions, or just checking every box on the form. This video serves as a great training tool for new drivers or as a refresher for experienced drivers as it underlines the importance of these inspections and how to perform one properly.

Pre-Trip Inspection SS17037AS (30 Min.) Spanish

Pre-Trips inspection are vital to the safety of your vehicles, your drivers and the vehicles on the road around them. These inspections often become routine and drivers become complacent, just simply going through the motions, or just checking every box on the form. This video serves as a great training tool for new drivers or as a refresher for experienced drivers as it underlines the importance of these inspections and how to perform one properly.

Professional Truck Driving - SS17032AE (6 mins)

Professional truck drivers encounter a wide variety of potential hazards every day. This video explains how to safely navigate these hazards. This video explains some common driving tips as

well as hazards the apply specifically to truck driving.

Professional Truck Driving - SS17032AS (6 mins) - Spanish

Professional truck drivers encounter a wide variety of potential hazards every day. This video explains how to safely navigate these hazards. This video explains some common driving tips as well as hazards the apply specifically to truck driving.

Rimmed Wheel Tire Inflation Safety Training Program SS17044AE (5 Min.)

The goals of this safety training program are to provide workers who service rimmed wheels on large trucks, buses, and off-road equipment with the information needed to: Prevent accidents and injuries that can occur during tire inflation. Comply with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Standard 1910.177, titled “Servicing multi-piece and single-piece rim wheels.” Promote a culture of safety and awareness in the workplace.

Safe Backing Of Tractor Trailers - SS17031AE (5 mins)

One of the most challenging situations a truck driver faces is backing, and it's an action that is performed every day in a variety of situations. This video is a great way to help train new drivers or give refresher training to experienced drivers.

Safe Backing Of Tractor Trailers - SS17031AS (5 mins) Spanish

One of the most challenging situations a truck driver faces is backing, and it's an action that is performed every day in a variety of situations. This video is a great way to help train new drivers or give refresher training to experienced drivers.

Seatbelt Safety SS1125AE (6 Min.)

Among drivers and passengers, seat belts reduce the risk of death by 45%, and cut the risk of serious injury by 50%. Seat belts prevent drivers and passengers from being ejected during a crash. People not wearing a seat belt are 30 times more likely to be ejected from a vehicle during a crash. This video is great for drivers of all experience levels.

Seatbelt Safety SS1125AS (6 Min.) Spanish

Among drivers and passengers, seat belts reduce the risk of death by 45%, and cut the risk of serious injury by 50%. Seat belts prevent drivers and passengers from being ejected during a crash. People not wearing a seat belt are 30 times more likely to be ejected from a vehicle during a crash. This video is great for drivers of all experience levels.

Securing Loads Safely – SS17011AE (11 min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This program helps employees comply with DOT regulations relating to securing loads on tractor trailers. Topics include: different types of trucks and associated loading requirements, load securement procedures, number of straps needed for different loads, working load limits and other related safety information. Great training to ensure you and your vehicles are not cited or placed out of service due to non-compliance issues.

Shipping Hazardous Materials - SS1049FE (12 min.)

Shipping of hazardous materials is a big responsibility. There have been many disasters and lives lost due to improper shipping of hazardous materials. The goal of this program is awareness of hazardous materials and the proper shipping procedures.

Shipping Hazardous Materials - SS1049FS (12 min.)

Shipping of hazardous materials is a big responsibility. There have been many disasters and lives lost due to improper shipping of hazardous materials. The goal of this program is awareness of hazardous materials and the proper shipping procedures.

Shop Safety - SS1083IE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The shop. It’s a busy place with a variety of functions, tools, personnel, and responsibilities. Perhaps the most important responsibility is safety…your safety and the safety of those working around you. This video focuses on some of the common hazards to all shops: Fire Prevention Electrical Safety Compressed Gas Respiratory Hazards. Safe Lifting Chemicals. Slips and Falls and Injury Reporting

Stop Speeding Before It Stops You - SS1077AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training video, aims to raise awareness about the dangers and consequences of speeding and aggressive driving. It is designed to encourage drivers to slow down and obey posted speed limits for their own safety and the safety of everyone on the road.

Telecommunications Against Trafficking and Exploitation (TATE): Human Trafficking Recognize and Notify Training SS062663

"See Something Say Something" Equips telecom professionals with the knowledge and tools to recognize and report potential signs of human trafficking in everyday work environments. The telecom industry's mobile workforce provides a unique vantage point to identify indicators of crime that have previously gone unnoticed in our communities. Every telecom professional should understand the signs of exploitation and the proper reporting procedures if they encounter it, as they work in areas where this may occur. English & Spanish

Terminal Tractor Safety SS17038AE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

The Terminal Tractor (also known as a shunt truck, spotter truck, spotting tractor, yard truck, yard shifter, yard dog, yard goat, yard horse, yard bird, yard jockey, hostler, or mule) is a semi-tractor intended to move semi trailers within a cargo yard, warehouse facility, or intermodal facility, much like a switcher locomotive is used to position railcars. Operators are required to inspect equipment, communicating with dispatch, log all trailer moves, completing manifests and paperwork, and above all, focus on safety at all times. That's just what this video is all about.

Three Points of Contact - Safe Entry and Exit From Vehicles - SS1060IE (5 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This safety talk focuses on preventing injuries when getting in and out of vehicles — one of the most common causes of workplace strains, sprains, and falls. By using the Three Points of Contact method (two hands and one foot, or two feet and one hand), workers can maintain stability and reduce fall risks. The discussion covers proper entry and exit techniques, common mistakes to avoid, and the importance of staying aware of environmental hazards like wet steps or uneven ground. A simple habit can prevent serious injuries. Stay steady, stay aware, and never jump.

Warehouse Safety: The Basics - SS1099AE (11 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Warehouses play a critical role in our economy. They tend to be fast-paced and busy environments which can give rise to many different types of hazards. As a result, more employee fatalities occur in warehouses than in most other workplaces, and thousands of injuries occur there every year. This training program makes sure employees are informed about warehouse hazards and how to avoid them.

Wild Weather & Trucking SS17043AE (10 Min.)

This video provides valuable information and tips for truck drivers who must operate their vehicles in inclement weather. The video covers various types of weather conditions, including rain, snow, and ice, and offers practical advice on how to safely drive in each situation. Some of the topics discussed in the video include: The importance of regular vehicle maintenance to ensure optimal performance in inclement weather. How to check tire pressure and tread depth to prevent skidding or hydroplaning. The use of headlights, fog lights, and hazard lights to improve visibility. The significance of slowing down and increasing following distance during rain, snow, and ice. How to properly use turn signals, flashers, and other vehicle signals to communicate intentions to other drivers. The importance of staying calm and focused while driving in inclement weather.

Wild Weather & Trucking SS17043AS (10 Min.) Spanish

This video provides valuable information and tips for truck drivers who must operate their vehicles in inclement weather. The video covers various types of weather conditions, including rain, snow, and ice, and offers practical advice on how to safely drive in each situation. Some of the topics discussed in the video include: The importance of regular vehicle maintenance to ensure optimal performance in inclement weather. How to check tire pressure and tread depth to prevent skidding or hydroplaning. The use of headlights, fog lights, and hazard lights to improve visibility. The significance of slowing down and increasing following distance during rain, snow, and ice. How to properly use turn signals, flashers, and other vehicle signals to communicate intentions to other drivers. The importance of staying calm and focused while driving in inclement weather.

Winter Driving in Extreme Weather Conditions - SS1088IE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video will help you understand some of the hazards associated with winter driving. Some of the topics include safe speeds, hydroplaning, braking and pre-trip inspection. Winter Driving Safety SS1088I (10 Min.)

Winter Safety Series

Cold Awareness Brace-Enact Respond - SS1091IE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training video focuses on identifying, preventing, and managing cold-related illnesses like hypothermia and frostbite in cold work environments. It outlines essential safety protocols, including implementing a buddy system for monitoring symptoms, using warming shelters, recognizing signs of distress, and immediate first-aid procedures. English & Spanish .

Cold Stress and Hypothermia - SS1096IE (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Anyone who works outside on a regular basis knows – at some point or another – you're going to experience cold and wet weather conditions. These working conditions can threaten your ability to do your job safely, as cold can have negative effects on the body. This is known as cold stress. Cold and wet weather can begin to have negative affects on the body in temperatures as high as 59 degrees Fahrenheit. This safety video helps employees understand and recognize, why it's important to keep an eye our for the effects of cold stress.

Preventing Slips, Trips & Falls for Ski Area Employees - SS1004JE (8 min)

Also Available In Spanish

Ski Areas…snow …ice…water…slippery surfaces…they increase the potential for a slip, trip or fall. But does this mean a slip, Trip or fall HAS to happen? Of course not. Slips, trips and Falls are preventable and that's what this program is all about…prevention. The program examines some common slip, trip and fall accidents common to ski areas and examines the root causes of each.

Professional Skiing and Riding for Ski Area Employees - SS1003JE (7 min)

Also Available In Spanish

In a ski area, sometimes people forget about safety. But safety must remain in the forefront of everyone's mind. This video outlines some of the most common hazards on the mountain and details actions that can be taken to help minimize the risk to guests and employees alike. This is a great program for beginners and an even better program for experienced professionals who think they know it all!

Safe Lifting and Carrying Techniques for Ski Area Employees - SS1001JE (4 min)

Also Available In Spanish

Lifting…carrying…we do it all the time. Sometimes it's something simple as a piece of paper off

the ground…other times it's something heavy like a fallen skier. They both have one thing in common, they can injure your back if not performed properly. But the good news is, they can all be performed properly, and if you do, you shouldn't experience any discomfort, pain or debilitating injuries. Yes, there's a safe way to lift anything and this program shows you how.

Safe Operation Of Snowmobiles - SS1005JE (9 Mins.)

Also Available In Spanish

Snowmobiles are versatile machines in use at just about every winter resort. They are also potentially dangerous, especially when operated near skiers, regardless of experience level. This video takes a look at some basic safe operating procedures and provides some common sense tips about how to prevent accidents nd injuries.

Situational Awareness at the Ski Resort - SS1002JE (5 min)

Situational Awareness…it's the key to safety…anywhere. In a factory…in a hotel…on the road and at a ski resort. This video stresses personal responsibility for accident prevention and teaches the system Observe, Decide, Act as the basis for correcting hazards.

Situational Awareness at the Ski Resort - SS1002JS (5 min) Spanish

Situational Awareness…it's the key to safety…anywhere. In a factory…in a hotel…on the road and at a ski resort. This video stresses personal responsibility for accident prevention and teaches the system Observe, Decide, Act as the basis for correcting hazards.

Snowplow Safety - SS1006JE (11 min)

This program discusses how the safely operate Snowplows so operators can safely complete their tasks. Although they seem easy to use, they can be very dangerous when used by untrained drivers. Topics include: Pre operational inspection Obeying local, state, and federal laws Marking and flagging

Snowplow Safety - SS1006JS (11 min) Spanish

This program discusses how the safely operate Snowplows so operators can safely complete their tasks. Although they seem easy to use, they can be very dangerous when used by untrained drivers. Topics include: Pre operational inspection Obeying local, state, and federal laws Marking and flagging

Winter Driving in Extreme Weather Conditions - SS1088IE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This video will help you understand some of the hazards associated with winter driving. Some of the topics include safe speeds, hydroplaning, braking and pre-trip inspection. Winter Driving

Safety SS1088I (10 Min.)

Winter Walking - Safe Walking In Hazardous Conditions - SS1077IE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Walking, seems easy enough right? It is. But, in certain conditions, such as snow or ice, extra precautions must be taken. This video outlines not only the importance of proper footwear, but many different scenarios that workers and pedestrians face in winter conditions Black Ice, packed snow, slush they all have different characteristics and this video will demonstrate how to walk safely in each of them. Getting in and out of vehicles safely and going up and down wet or slippery stairs are also addressed.

Working Safely In Cold Weather - SS1071IE (16 min)

Also Available In Spanish

Working safely in cold weather requires more than just the right clothing. This presentation provides viewers with detailed information on how to safely work in cold weather conditions. It will explain how the systems of the body work in cold conditions, how to spot frostbite and other cold-related illness, as well as how to properly dress and work in the cold months. Prevention is emphasized as viewers are shown signs of distress to look for in themselves and co-workers and how to safely handle such situations.

Workplace Harassment Training

Building a Respectful Workplace - Sexual Harassment & Hostile Work Environment Prevention - SS6041AE (10 Min.)

This training program helps restaurant employees and managers recognize, prevent, and respond to sexual harassment and hostile work environments. Using restaurant-specific examples, it explains what constitutes harassment, hostile behavior, customer-to-employee misconduct, reporting options, confidentiality, and protection from retaliation. The program emphasizes respectful communication, early reporting, employer responsibilities, and shared accountability in maintaining a professional, safe, and inclusive workplace.

Building a Respectful Workplace - Sexual Harassment & Hostile Work Environment Prevention - SS6041AS (10 Min.)

This training program helps restaurant employees and managers recognize, prevent, and respond to sexual harassment and hostile work environments. Using restaurant-specific examples, it explains what constitutes harassment, hostile behavior, customer-to-employee misconduct, reporting options, confidentiality, and protection from retaliation. The program emphasizes respectful communication, early reporting, employer responsibilities, and shared accountability in maintaining a professional, safe, and inclusive workplace.

Telecommunications Against Trafficking and Exploitation (TATE): Human Trafficking Recognize and Notify Training SS062663

"See Something Say Something" Equips telecom professionals with the knowledge and tools to recognize and report potential signs of human trafficking in everyday work environments. The telecom industry's mobile workforce provides a unique vantage point to identify indicators of crime that have previously gone unnoticed in our communities. Every telecom professional should understand the signs of exploitation and the proper reporting procedures if they encounter it, as they work in areas where this may occur. English & Spanish

Workplace Harassment: Abuse of Power - SS9102AE (8 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Workplace harassment includes unwanted verbal or physical behavior regarding sex, gender, gender identity, religion, race, skin color, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability and age. Harassment can target almost any personal characteristic, and occur between any two people…co-workers, managers, or even non-employees like clients, contractors, or vendors. In addition, the victim of harassment is not only the person who is the intended target, but anyone affected by the offensive behavior. Harassment can lead to a hostile, volatile workplace, which is why it is important that your associates know how to properly recognize this behavior and

respond correctly. handling these situations wrong can lead to retribution and escalation, so everyone at your facility should be properly trained.

Workplace Harassment: Comprehensive Management Training – SS9112AE (60 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

This training program equips managers and supervisors with the knowledge and tools needed to recognize, prevent, and respond to workplace harassment. It covers a wide range of harassment types—including discriminatory, personal, physical, psychological, sexual, and more—while emphasizing legal responsibilities and the importance of maintaining a respectful, inclusive work environment. Through real-world examples and practical guidance, participants will learn how to handle complaints appropriately, conduct fair investigations, and foster a culture where harassment is not tolerated and employees feel safe and supported.

Workplace Harassment: Discrimination - SS9108AE (15 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Workplace harassment includes unwanted verbal or physical behavior regarding sex, gender, gender identity, religion, race, skin color, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability and age. Harassment can target almost any personal characteristic, and occur between any two people…co-workers, managers, or even non-employees like clients, contractors, or vendors. In addition, the victim of harassment is not only the person who is the intended target, but anyone affected by the offensive behavior. Harassment can lead to a hostile, volatile workplace, which is why it is important that your associates know how to properly recognize this behavior and respond correctly. handling these situations wrong can lead to retribution and escalation, so everyone at your facility should be properly trained.

Workplace Harassment: Online Harassment - SS9111AE (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Online Harassment is often called cyberbullying. This is where the harasser victimizes someone using the internet. Employers are embracing new technology in order to appeal to younger employees and reap the benefits of a digitally connected world. For example, instant messaging company applications offer convenience, speed and user-friendly interface. However, there can be a downside to this digital world. Your employees can utilize this technology to harass someone via text or any other online social platform.

Workplace Harassment: Personal Harassment - SS9103AE (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Workplace harassment includes unwanted verbal or physical behavior regarding sex, gender, gender identity, religion, race, skin color, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability and age. Harassment can target almost any personal characteristic, and occur between any two

people…co-workers, managers, or even non-employees like clients, contractors, or vendors. In addition, the victim of harassment is not only the person who is the intended target, but anyone affected by the offensive behavior. Harassment can lead to a hostile, volatile workplace, which is why it is important that your associates know how to properly recognize this behavior and respond correctly. handling these situations wrong can lead to retribution and escalation, so everyone at your facility should be properly trained.

Workplace Harassment: Physical Harassment - SS9114AE (9 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Physical harassment is also often called workplace violence. This refers to a type of workplace harassment that involves physical attacks or threats. In some extreme cases, physical harassment may be classified as assault. Any physical gestures like playful shoving can potentially blur the line between appropriate or not appropriate, since it is the person on the receiving end who decides whether the behavior makes them uncomfortable or not. Physical harassment should be taken very seriously in the workplace and explained thoroughly in your codes of conduct and policies.

Workplace Harassment: Psychological Harassment - SS9104AE (12 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Workplace harassment includes unwanted verbal or physical behavior regarding sex, gender, gender identity, religion, race, skin color, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability and age. Harassment can target almost any personal characteristic, and occur between any two people…co-workers, managers, or even non-employees like clients, contractors, or vendors. In addition, the victim of harassment is not only the person who is the intended target, but anyone affected by the offensive behavior. Harassment can lead to a hostile, volatile workplace, which is why it is important that your associates know how to properly recognize this behavior and respond correctly. handling these situations wrong can lead to retribution and escalation, so everyone at your facility should be properly trained.

Workplace Harassment: Retaliation - SS9106AE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Workplace harassment includes unwanted verbal or physical behavior regarding sex, gender, gender identity, religion, race, skin color, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability and age. Harassment can target almost any personal characteristic, and occur between any two people…co-workers, managers, or even non-employees like clients, contractors, or vendors. In addition, the victim of harassment is not only the person who is the intended target, but anyone affected by the offensive behavior. Harassment can lead to a hostile, volatile workplace, which is why it is important that your associates know how to properly recognize this behavior and respond correctly. handling these situations wrong can lead to retribution and escalation, so everyone at your facility should be properly trained.

Workplace Harassment: Sexual Harassment - SS9110AE (10 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Sexual harassment is harassment that is sexual in nature and generally includes unwanted sexual advances, conduct or behavior. Sexual harassment in the workplace is a form of unlawful discrimination and is taken very seriously by the courts. A recent study found that 1 in every 4 women experience sexual harassment in the workplace. A similar poll found 1 in 10 men are experiencing sexual harassment as well. A fourth of men are concerned of becoming falsely accused of sexual harassment. Obviously, this training is vital to avoid harassment and its consequences.

Workplace Harassment: Third Party - SS9115AE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Third party harassment is a type of workplace harassment that's initiated by a third party, someone from outside of the organization. Instead of the perpetrator being a boss, supervisor or colleague, he or she is a vendor, supplier, customer or client of the company.

Workplace Harassment: Verbal Harassment - SS9107AE (7 Min.)

Also Available In Spanish

Workplace harassment includes unwanted verbal or physical behavior regarding sex, gender, gender identity, religion, race, skin color, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability and age. Harassment can target almost any personal characteristic, and occur between any two people…co-workers, managers, or even non-employees like clients, contractors, or vendors. In addition, the victim of harassment is not only the person who is the intended target, but anyone affected by the offensive behavior. Harassment can lead to a hostile, volatile workplace, which is why it is important that your associates know how to properly recognize this behavior and respond correctly. handling these situations wrong can lead to retribution and escalation, so everyone at your facility should be properly trained.